

REPRINTED

FILED APR 18 1997

SENATE FILE 549
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 271)

Passed Senate, Date 4/21/97 (p.1311) Passed House, Date 4/24/97 (P.1589)
Vote: Ayes 49 Nays 0 Vote: Ayes 99 Nays 1
Approved May 27, 1997

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and
2 appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission,
3 the department of cultural affairs, the department of
4 education, the state board of regents, to the transfer of
5 moneys from the interest for Iowa schools fund, and making
6 related statutory changes and providing effective date and
7 applicability provisions.

8 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23

S.F. 549

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	310,847
.....	FTEs	6.65

Prior to distributing tuition grant moneys to an eligible accredited private institution, the college student aid commission shall receive from the institution the actual enrollment count of students awarded tuition grants enrolled in the institution following the start of the semester or quarter.

It is the intent of the general assembly that the college student aid commission extend the vocational-technical tuition grant application deadline date, as nearly as practicable, to the beginning of the fall, spring, and summer semesters, quarters, or equivalent community college terms.

If the amount of federal moneys received by the college student aid commission during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for state student incentive grants exceeds the amount of federal moneys received for those programs during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and ending June 30, 1997, the additional moneys received during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall be used for vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section 261.17. Additional moneys used as provided in this unnumbered paragraph shall supplement, not supplant, moneys appropriated or allocated by the general assembly for purposes of awarding vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section

1 261.17.

2 2. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

3 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the
4 university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under
5 the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A:

6 \$ 379,260

7 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health
8 sciences for an initiative in primary health care to direct
9 primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state:

10 \$ 395,000

11 3. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

12 For payments to students for the Iowa grant program:

13 \$ 1,397,790

14 4. NATIONAL GUARD TUITION AID PROGRAM

15 For purposes of providing national guard tuition aid under
16 the program established in section 261.21:

17 \$ 650,000

18 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding section 261.21, for the fiscal
19 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, a
20 national guard member who has earned college credit hours in
21 an amount necessary to be considered a junior or senior is
22 ineligible for the national guard tuition aid program.

23 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the loan reserve
24 account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
25 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
26 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
27 be used for the purpose designated:

28 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including
29 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
30 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31 positions:

32 \$ 5,161,902

33 FTEs 32.35

34 Sec. 4. Notwithstanding the maximum allowed balance
35 requirement of the scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund

1 as provided in section 261.20, there is appropriated from the
2 scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund to the college
3 student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
4 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the moneys remaining in the
5 fund following transfer, pursuant to section 261.20 for the
6 fiscal years ending June 30, 1996, and June 30, 1997, which
7 are to be used for purposes of Iowa vocational-technical
8 tuition grants in accordance with section 261.17. Funds
9 appropriated in this section are in addition to funds
10 appropriated in section 261.25, subsection 3.

11 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

12 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
13 state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
14 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
15 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
16 used for the purposes designated:

17 1. ARTS DIVISION

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
19 including funds to match federal grants, for areawide arts and
20 cultural service organizations that meet the requirements of
21 chapter 303C, and for not more than the following full-time
22 equivalent positions:

23 \$ 1,132,167
24 FTEs 8.50

25 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
27 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
28 positions:

29 \$ 2,840,905
30 FTEs 60.00

31 3. HISTORIC SITES

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
33 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
34 positions:

35 \$ 533,917

1 FTEs 8.00

2 4. ADMINISTRATION

3 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
5 positions:

6 \$ 223,920

7 FTEs 4.30

8 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

9 For planning and programming for the community cultural
10 grants program established under section 303.3, and for not
11 more than the following full-time equivalent position:

12 \$ 708,680

13 FTE 0.70

14 Sec. 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and 1996 Iowa Acts,
15 chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, of the funds
16 appropriated and allocated for historic sites pursuant to 1996
17 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, that remain
18 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1997, the amount of
19 \$50,000 shall not revert to the general fund of the state but
20 shall be allocated to the department of cultural affairs which
21 shall distribute the moneys to the Iowa state arts council for
22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
23 1998, for purposes of awarding operational support grants.

24 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

25 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
26 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
28 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
29 be used for the purposes designated:

30 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34 \$ 5,488,602

35 FTEs 95.95

1 The department of education shall conduct a study of phase
2 I of the educational excellence program as provided in chapter
3 294A. The purpose of the study shall be to determine options
4 for decreasing the need for state funding of phase I of the
5 education excellence program and for shifting funding to phase
6 II of the educational excellence program. The department
7 shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to
8 the general assembly by December 31, 1997.

9 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

10 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
11 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
12 positions:

13	\$	519,674
14	FTEs	15.60

15 3. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

16 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
17 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
18 positions:

19	\$	198,504
20	FTEs	2.00

21 4. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

22 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
23 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
24 equivalent positions:

25	\$	4,379,622
26	FTEs	298.25

27 The division of vocational rehabilitation services shall
28 seek funds other than federal funds, which may include but are
29 not limited to local funds from local provider entities,
30 community colleges, area education agencies, and local
31 education agencies, for purposes of matching federal
32 vocational rehabilitation funds. The funds collected by the
33 division may exceed the amount needed to match available
34 federal vocational rehabilitation funds in an effort to
35 qualify for additional federal funds when such funds become

1 available.

2 Notwithstanding the full-time equivalent position limit
3 established in this subsection, for the fiscal year ending
4 June 30, 1998, if federal funding is received to pay the costs
5 of additional employees for the vocational rehabilitation
6 services division who would have duties relating to vocational
7 rehabilitation services paid for through federal funding,
8 authorization to hire not more than four additional full-time
9 equivalent employees shall be provided, the full-time
10 equivalent position limit shall be exceeded, and the
11 additional employees shall be hired by the division.

12 b. For matching funds for programs to enable persons with
13 severe physical or mental disabilities to function more
14 independently, including salaries and support, and for not
15 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

16	\$	75,381
17	FTEs	1.50

18 The highest priority use for the moneys appropriated under
19 this lettered paragraph shall be for programs that emphasize
20 employment and assist persons with severe physical or mental
21 disabilities to find and maintain employment to enable them to
22 function more independently.

23 5. STATE LIBRARY

24 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
26 positions:

27	\$	2,793,352
28	FTEs	21.00

29 6. REGIONAL LIBRARY

30 For state aid:

31	\$	1,537,000
----------	----	-----------

32 7. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
35 full-time equivalent positions:

1 \$ 7,276,694
2 FTEs 113.50
3 8. IOWA MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE COALITION
4 For support of the Iowa mathematics and science coalition:
5 \$ 50,000
6 9. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS
7 For reimbursement for vocational education expenditures
8 made by secondary schools:
9 \$ 3,308,850
10 Funds appropriated in this subsection shall be used for
11 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards
12 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14 as a result of the
13 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
14 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
15 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
16 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
17 Acts, chapter 278.
18 10. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
19 For use as state matching funds for federal programs that
20 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including
21 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
22 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
23 positions:
24 \$ 2,716,859
25 FTEs 14.00
26 11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS
27 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each
28 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by
29 section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and
30 shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident
31 public school pupils:
32 \$ 616,000
33 12. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION
34 To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization
35 sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established

1 by that vocational agriculture youth organization and for
2 other youth activities:

3 \$ 107,900

4 13. FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

5 For support of the family resource center demonstration
6 program established under chapter 256C:

7 \$ 120,000

8 14. NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS

9 For participation in a state and national project, the
10 national assessment of education progress (NAEP), to determine
11 the academic achievement of Iowa students in math, reading,
12 science, United States history, or geography:

13 \$ 50,000

14 15. READING RECOVERY PROGRAM

15 For allocation to area education agencies to assist school
16 districts in developing reading recovery programs:

17 \$ 50,000

18 16. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

19 For general state financial aid distributed as provided in
20 section 260C.18A, including general financial aid to merged
21 areas in lieu of personal property tax replacement payments
22 under section 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section
23 260C.2, for vocational education programs in accordance with
24 chapters 258 and 260C:

25 \$130,416,489

26 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
27 allocated as follows:

- 28 a. Merged Area I \$ 6,259,991
- 29 b. Merged Area II \$ 7,303,323
- 30 c. Merged Area III \$ 6,912,074
- 31 d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,390,829
- 32 e. Merged Area V \$ 7,042,490
- 33 f. Merged Area VI \$ 6,520,824
- 34 g. Merged Area VII \$ 9,389,987
- 35 h. Merged Area IX \$ 11,476,651

1	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 17,736,643
2	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 19,040,807
3	k.	Merged Area XII	\$ 7,564,156
4	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$ 7,694,573
5	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$ 3,390,829
6	n.	Merged Area XV	\$ 10,694,152
7	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$ 5,999,160

8 Sec. 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and section 256.39,
9 subsection 7, unobligated or unencumbered moneys remaining on
10 June 30, 1997, from the appropriation made in 1995 Iowa Acts,
11 chapter 218, section 1, subsection 11, for purposes of the
12 career pathways program, shall not revert but shall be
13 available for expenditure for the program during the fiscal
14 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998.

15 Sec. 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the unencumbered
16 or unobligated funds remaining on June 30, 1997, from moneys
17 appropriated in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 6,
18 subsection 5, \$120,000 shall not revert to the general fund of
19 the state but shall be available the following fiscal year for
20 expenditure for maintenance of the state of Iowa libraries
21 online (SILO) program.

22 Sec. 10. A school district shall not receive funds from
23 the new Iowa schools development corporation for more than
24 three consecutive years. The corporation shall place a high
25 priority on increasing the number of school districts the
26 corporation serves. The corporation shall study the methods
27 by which it can increase the number of school districts
28 served, analyze the services provided to school districts, and
29 determine the average amount of time necessary to adequately
30 serve a school district. The corporation shall submit its
31 findings and recommendations to the general assembly by
32 December 31, 1997.

33 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

34 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of
35 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year

1 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
2 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
3 be used for the purposes designated:

4 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

5 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
7 equivalent positions:

8	\$	1,165,525
9	FTEs	15.63

10 If the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph are
11 augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the
12 control of the state board of regents for the funding of the
13 office of the state board of regents, the office shall report
14 quarterly such reimbursements to the chairpersons and ranking
15 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on education.

16 The board shall prepare and submit a quarterly report,
17 regarding the board office budget and the reimbursements
18 provided to the board by the institutions of higher learning
19 under the control of the board, to the general assembly and
20 the legislative fiscal bureau.

21 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the
22 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science
23 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to
24 reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating
25 funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
26 and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of
27 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
28 and utility services at the institutions:

29	\$	27,786,234
----------	----	------------

30 (1) The state board of regents, the department of
31 management, and the legislative fiscal bureau shall cooperate
32 to determine and agree upon, by November 15, 1997, the amount
33 that needs to be appropriated for tuition replacement for the
34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998.

35 (2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in

1 this lettered paragraph remaining unencumbered or unobligated
2 on June 30, 1998, shall not revert to the general fund of the
3 state but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes
4 listed in this lettered paragraph during the subsequent fiscal
5 year.

6 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
7 graduate studies center:

8 \$ 106,109

9 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate
10 metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center
11 under section 262.9, subsection 21:

12 \$ 76,778

13 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate
14 studies center:

15 \$ 158,230

16 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

17 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
19 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
20 full-time equivalent positions:

21 \$213,451,453

22 FTES 4,034.67

23 b. For the primary health care initiative in the college
24 of medicine and for not more than the following full-time
25 equivalent positions:

26 \$ 800,600

27 FTES 11.00

28 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
29 \$330,000 shall be allocated to the department of family
30 practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine
31 for family practice faculty and support staff.

32 c. University hospitals

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
34 miscellaneous purposes and for medical and surgical treatment
35 of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, for medical

1 education, and for not more than the following full-time
2 equivalent positions:

3 \$ 30,134,503
4 FTEs 5,523.11

5 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the Iowa
6 department of corrections, and the association of Iowa
7 hospitals and health systems shall jointly develop and issue
8 recommendations relating to localizing indigent health care
9 services, including but not limited to health care services to
10 inmates, in a report to be submitted to the general assembly
11 by January 1, 1998.

12 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall submit
13 quarterly a report regarding the portion of the appropriation
14 in this lettered paragraph expended on medical education. The
15 report shall be submitted in a format jointly developed by the
16 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the legislative
17 fiscal bureau, and the department of management, and shall
18 delineate the expenditures and purposes of the funds.

19 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be
20 used to perform abortions except medically necessary
21 abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early
22 termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of
23 medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this
24 lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption
25 of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-
26 born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically
27 necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following
28 conditions:

29 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the
30 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

31 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
32 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
33 congenital illness.

34 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
35 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement

1 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
2 family physician.

3 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
4 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement
5 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
6 family physician.

7 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known
8 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of
9 conception are expelled.

10 The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent
11 patients for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall not
12 be lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for
13 the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1996. The total quota
14 shall be allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990
15 census pursuant to section 255.16.

16 d. Psychiatric hospital

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
18 miscellaneous purposes, for the care, treatment, and
19 maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients, and
20 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
21 positions:

22	\$ 7,438,304
23	FTEs 305.77

24 e. Hospital-school

25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
27 positions:

28	\$ 6,188,179
29	FTEs 168.55

30 f. Oakdale campus

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34	\$ 2,952,280
35	FTEs 63.58

1 g. State hygienic laboratory

2 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
3 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
4 positions:

5 \$ 3,472,190
6 FTEs 102.49

7 h. Family practice program

8 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with
9 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to
10 carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program,
11 including salaries and support, and for not more than the
12 following full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 2,140,381
14 FTEs 180.74

15 i. Child health care services

16 For specialized child health care services, including
17 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
18 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the Iowa
19 high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and
20 support, and for not more than the following full-time
21 equivalent positions:

22 \$ 490,058
23 FTEs 10.27

24 j. Agricultural health and safety programs

25 For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not
26 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

27 \$ 259,543
28 FTEs 3.48

29 k. Statewide cancer registry

30 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than
31 the following full-time equivalent positions:

32 \$ 199,894
33 FTEs 3.07

34 l. Substance abuse consortium

35 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for

1 substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than
2 the following full-time equivalent positions:

3 \$ 66,561
4 FTEs 1.15

5 m. Center for biocatalysis

6 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the
7 following full-time equivalent positions:

8 \$ 1,039,826
9 FTEs 10.40

10 n. National advanced driving simulator

11 For the national advanced driving simulator, and for not
12 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 618,479
14 FTEs 3.58

15 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

16 a. General university

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
18 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
19 full-time equivalent positions:

20 \$169,658,402
21 FTEs 3,595.49

22 b. Agricultural experiment station

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:

26 \$ 32,742,389
27 FTEs 546.98

28 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
29 economics

30 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
31 including salaries and support for the fire service institute,
32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34 \$ 19,970,547
35 FTEs 431.85

1 d. Leopold center
 2 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university
 3 under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following
 4 full-time equivalent positions:
 5 \$ 564,718
 6 FTEs 11.25

7 e. Livestock disease research
 8 For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease
 9 research fund under section 267.8, and for not more than the
 10 following full-time equivalent positions:
 11 \$ 276,385
 12 FTEs 3.17

13 f. World food prize
 14 \$ 250,000

15 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

16 a. General university
 17 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 18 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 19 full-time equivalent positions:
 20 \$ 75,257,005
 21 FTEs 1,344.14

22 b. Recycling and reuse center
 23 For purposes of the recycling and reuse center and for not
 24 more than the following full-time equivalent position:
 25 \$ 239,745
 26 FTE 0.50

27 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

28 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 30 positions:
 31 \$ 6,985,267
 32 FTEs 124.14

33 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 35 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

1 positions:

2 \$ 3,900,000
3 FTEs 91.36

4 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

5 For payment to local school boards for the tuition and
6 transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille
7 and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf
8 pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing
9 and transportation costs for students at these schools

10 pursuant to section 270.5:

11 \$ 16,400

12 Sec. 12. Reallocations of sums received under section 11,
13 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums
14 received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis
15 to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative
16 fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
17 education.

18 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated
19 in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 12, subsection 1,
20 paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June
21 30, 1997, shall not revert to the general fund of the state
22 but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
23 in section 11, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during
24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
25 1998.

26 Sec. 14. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE -- SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNTS. For
27 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
28 1998, the department of human services shall continue the
29 supplemental disproportionate share and a supplemental
30 indirect medical education adjustment applicable to state-
31 owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall
32 reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that adjustment
33 with a supplemental amount for services provided medical
34 assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate
35 supplemental payments intended to equal the state

1 appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of
2 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent
3 of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
4 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of
5 human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental
6 payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts
7 for the fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation
8 made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent
9 patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human
10 services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the
11 state share in the department's medical assistance account and
12 the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the
13 state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a
14 qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as
15 provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the
16 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
17 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
18 not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments
19 made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an
20 equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department
21 of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
22 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
23 department.

24 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of
25 Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1997,
26 and ending September 30, 1998, pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3)
27 of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to
28 federal payments for indirect medical education is greater
29 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the
30 supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph,
31 the department of human services shall increase the
32 supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect
33 medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount
34 necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or
35 the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university

1 of Iowa general education fund and allocated to the university
2 for the college of medicine. The state university of Iowa
3 shall transfer from the allocation for the college of medicine
4 to the department of human services, on a monthly basis, an
5 amount equal to the additional supplemental payments made
6 during the previous month pursuant to this paragraph. A
7 qualifying hospital receiving supplemental payments pursuant
8 to this paragraph that are greater than the state
9 appropriation made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of
10 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 shall be
11 obligated as a condition of its participation in the medical
12 assistance program to transfer to the state university of Iowa
13 general education fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to
14 the funds transferred by the state university of Iowa to the
15 department of human services. To the extent that state funds
16 appropriated to the state university of Iowa and allocated to
17 the college of medicine have been transferred to the
18 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
19 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
20 not, directly or indirectly, recoup these supplemental
21 payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless
22 an equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the
23 department of human services by the state university of Iowa
24 pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the qualifying
25 hospital by the department.

26 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and
27 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall
28 preserve the funds available to the university hospital for
29 medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as
30 provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa
31 for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the
32 state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

33 The department of human services shall, in any compilation
34 of data or other report distributed to the public concerning
35 payments to providers under the medical assistance program,

1 set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the
2 supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
3 medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not
4 include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the
5 reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical
6 assistance recipients.

7 For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means
8 a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a
9 hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

10 Sec. 15. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and
11 ending June 30, 1998, the state board of regents may use
12 notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under
13 section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy
14 cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to
15 recover the cost of the projects within an average of six
16 years.

17 Sec. 16. REMAINING INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND BALANCE.
18 Notwithstanding section 257B.1A, subsection 5, Code 1995, or
19 any other provision to the contrary, the interest remaining
20 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1996, in the interest
21 for Iowa schools fund, after the total of the transfer of
22 moneys to the first in the nation in education foundation
23 pursuant to section 257B.1A, subsection 2, and after the
24 transfer of moneys to the international center endowment fund
25 in section 257B.1A, subsection 3, paragraph "a", shall be
26 transferred to the state board of regents, which shall
27 distribute the moneys by July 1, 1997, to an institution of
28 higher learning under its control for the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for purposes
30 of the reading recovery program.

31 Sec. 17. Notwithstanding section 270.7, the department of
32 revenue and finance shall pay the state school for the deaf
33 and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys
34 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning
35 July 1, 1997, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs

1 for students attending the state school for the deaf and the
2 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

3 Sec. 18. Section 257A.8, Code 1997, is amended to read as
4 follows:

5 257A.8 ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES.

6 The administrative functions of the foundation shall be
7 performed by the ~~department-of-education~~ university of
8 northern Iowa. The foundation office shall be located ~~in~~ on
9 the ~~department-of-education-offices~~ campus of the university
10 of northern Iowa.

11 Sec. 19. Section 257B.1A, Code 1997, is amended by
12 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
13 following:

14 257B.1A INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND -- TRANSFER OF
15 INTEREST.

16 1. The interest for Iowa schools fund is established in
17 the office of the treasurer of state. The department of
18 revenue and finance shall deposit interest earned on the
19 permanent school fund in the interest for Iowa schools fund.
20 Of the interest deposited in the interest for Iowa schools
21 fund each year, fifty percent shall be transferred to the
22 first in the nation in education foundation as established in
23 section 257A.1 and fifty percent shall be transferred to the
24 international center for gifted and talented education
25 endowment fund established in section 263.8A. The department
26 of revenue and finance shall transfer interest as provided in
27 this section on a quarterly basis. As a condition of
28 receiving funds under this section, the foundation and the
29 center shall maintain and continue to increase the balances of
30 their private foundations. In addition, the foundation and
31 the center shall each certify to the department of revenue and
32 finance and the general assembly, by January 1 of each year,
33 the cumulative total value of contributions received during
34 the preceding calendar year.

35 2. If the general assembly appropriates funds to the

1 set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the
2 supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
3 medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not
4 include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the
5 reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical
6 assistance recipients.

7 For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means
8 a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a
9 hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

10 Sec. 15. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and
11 ending June 30, 1998, the state board of regents may use
12 notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under
13 section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy
14 cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to
15 recover the cost of the projects within an average of six
16 years.

17 Sec. 16. REMAINING INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND BALANCE.
18 Notwithstanding section 257B.1A, subsection 5, Code 1995, or
19 any other provision to the contrary, the interest remaining
20 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1996, in the interest
21 for Iowa schools fund, after the total of the transfer of
22 moneys to the first in the nation in education foundation
23 pursuant to section 257B.1A, subsection 2, and after the
24 transfer of moneys to the international center endowment fund
25 in section 257B.1A, subsection 3, paragraph "a", shall be
26 transferred to the state board of regents, which shall
27 distribute the moneys by July 1, 1997, to an institution of
28 higher learning under its control for the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for purposes
30 of the reading recovery program.

31 Sec. 17. Notwithstanding section 270.7, the department of
32 revenue and finance shall pay the state school for the deaf
33 and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys
34 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning
35 July 1, 1997, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs

1 for students attending the state school for the deaf and the
2 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

3 Sec. 18. Section 257A.8, Code 1997, is amended to read as
4 follows:

5 257A.8 ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES.

6 The administrative functions of the foundation shall be
7 performed by the ~~department-of-education~~ university of
8 northern Iowa. The foundation office shall be located ~~in on~~
9 the ~~department-of-education-offices~~ campus of the university
10 of northern Iowa.

11 Sec. 19. Section 257B.1A, Code 1997, is amended by
12 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
13 following:

14 257B.1A INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND -- TRANSFER OF
15 INTEREST.

16 1. The interest for Iowa schools fund is established in
17 the office of the treasurer of state. The department of
18 revenue and finance shall deposit interest earned on the
19 permanent school fund in the interest for Iowa schools fund.
20 Of the interest deposited in the interest for Iowa schools
21 fund each year, fifty percent shall be transferred to the
22 first in the nation in education foundation as established in
23 section 257A.1 and fifty percent shall be transferred to the
24 international center for gifted and talented education
25 endowment fund established in section 263.8A. The department
26 of revenue and finance shall transfer interest as provided in
27 this section on a quarterly basis. As a condition of
28 receiving funds under this section, the foundation and the
29 center shall maintain and continue to increase the balances of
30 their private foundations. In addition, the foundation and
31 the center shall each certify to the department of revenue and
32 finance and the general assembly, by January 1 of each year,
33 the cumulative total value of contributions received during
34 the preceding calendar year.

35 2. If the general assembly appropriates funds to the

1 international center endowment fund in the amount of not less
2 than eight hundred seventy-five thousand dollars prior to July
3 1, 1998, the center's interest allocation shall decrease to
4 twenty-five percent. If the general assembly appropriates
5 funds to the international center endowment fund in an amount
6 of not less than one million five hundred fifty thousand
7 dollars, the center shall no longer receive an interest
8 allocation.

9 3. The foundation and the center shall use for
10 administrative costs not more than twenty-five percent of any
11 moneys received annually pursuant to this section.

12 Sec. 20. Section 260C.22, subsection 4, unnumbered
13 paragraph 2, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

14 The revenues derived from the levies shall be placed in a
15 separate cash reserve fund. Notwithstanding subsection 3,
16 moneys from the cash reserve fund established by a merged area
17 under subsection 3 or this subsection shall be used only to
18 alleviate temporary cash shortages and for the acquisition,
19 lease, lease-purchase, installation, and maintenance of
20 instructional technology equipment, including hardware and
21 software, materials and supplies, and staff development and
22 training related to instructional technology. If moneys from
23 the cash reserve fund are used to alleviate a temporary cash
24 shortage, the cash reserve fund shall be reimbursed
25 immediately from the general fund of the community college as
26 funds in the general fund become available, but in no case
27 later than June 30 of the current fiscal year, to repay the
28 funds taken from the cash reserve fund.

29 Sec. 21. Section 260C.29, subsections 1 and 2, Code 1997,
30 are amended to read as follows:

31 1. The mission of the career-opportunity academic
32 incentives for minorities program established in this section
33 is to encourage collaborative efforts by a community college
34 colleges, the institutions of higher learning under the
35 control of the state board of regents, and business and

1 industry to enhance the educational opportunities and provide
2 for job creation and career advancement for Iowa's minority
3 persons minorities by providing assistance to minority-persons
4 minorities who major in fields or subject areas where
5 minorities are currently underrepresented or underutilized.

6 2. A-career-opportunity An academic incentives for
7 minorities program is established to be administered by the a
8 community college located in a county with a population in
9 excess of three hundred thousand. The community college shall
10 provide office space for the efficient operation of the
11 program. The community college shall employ a director for
12 the program. The director of the program shall employ
13 necessary support staff. The director and staff shall be
14 employees of the community college.

15 Sec. 22. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
16 1997, is amended to read as follows:

17 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and for
18 each following fiscal year, three thousand one four hundred
19 fifty dollars.

20 Sec. 23. Section 261.17, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code
21 1997, are amended to read as follows:

22 1. A vocational-technical tuition grant may be awarded to
23 any resident of Iowa who is admitted and in attendance as a
24 full-time or part-time student in a vocational-technical or
25 career option program at a community college in the state, and
26 who establishes financial need.

27 2. A qualified full-time student may receive vocational-
28 technical tuition grants for not more than four semesters,
29 eight quarters or the equivalent of two full years of study.
30 The amount of a vocational-technical tuition grant to a
31 qualified part-time student enrolled in a course of study
32 including at least three semester hours but fewer than twelve
33 semester hours or the trimester or quarter equivalent shall be
34 equal to the amount of a tuition grant that would be paid to a
35 full-time student times a number which represents the number

1 of hours in which the part-time student is actually enrolled
2 divided by twelve semester hours, or the trimester or quarter
3 equivalent.

4 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. However, if a student resumes study
5 after at least a two-year absence, the student may again be
6 eligible for the specified amount of time, except that the
7 student shall not receive assistance for courses for which
8 credit was previously received.

9 4. A vocational-technical tuition grant shall be awarded
10 on an annual basis, requiring reapplication by the student for
11 each year. Payments under the grant shall be allocated
12 equally among the semesters or quarters of the year upon
13 certification by the institution that the student is in full-
14 time or part-time attendance in a vocational-technical or
15 career option program, as defined under rules of the
16 department of education. If the student discontinues
17 attendance before the end of any term after receiving payment
18 of the grant, the entire amount of any refund due that
19 student, up to the amount of any payments made under the
20 annual grant, shall be paid by the institution to the state.

21 Sec. 24. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code 1997, is
22 amended to read as follows:

23 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
24 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of
25 thirty-eight forty-one million six hundred sixty-four thousand
26 seven hundred fifty dollars for tuition grants.

27 Sec. 25. Section 261.25, Code 1997, is amended by adding
28 the following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. There is appropriated from the
30 general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal
31 year the sum of fifty thousand dollars for the industrial arts
32 forgivable loan program established in section 261.111.

33 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 261.111 INDUSTRIAL ARTS FORGIVABLE
34 LOAN PROGRAM.

35 1. There is established an industrial arts forgivable loan

1 program to be administered by the college student aid
2 commission. An individual is eligible for the forgivable loan
3 program if the individual meets all of the following
4 conditions:

5 a. Is a resident of this state who is enrolled in the area
6 of industrial arts education at an institution of higher
7 learning under the control of the state board of regents or an
8 accredited private institution as defined in section 261.9.

9 b. Completes and files an application for an industrial
10 arts forgivable loan. The individual shall be responsible for
11 the submission of the parents' confidential statement for
12 processing to both the commission and the institution in which
13 the applicant is enrolling.

14 c. Reports promptly to the commission any information
15 requested.

16 d. Files a new application and parents' confidential
17 statement annually on the basis of which the applicant's
18 eligibility for a renewed industrial arts forgivable loan will
19 be evaluated and determined.

20 2. Forgivable loans to eligible students shall not become
21 due until after the student graduates or leaves school. If
22 the person remains an Iowa resident and is employed by a
23 school district or an accredited nonpublic school as an
24 industrial arts teacher in an area in which a shortage of
25 industrial arts teachers exists, as determined by the
26 department of education, for five years immediately following
27 graduation, the person is not responsible for payment of the
28 principal amount of the loan and shall not pay interest on the
29 loan. If the commission determines that the person does not
30 meet the criteria for forgiveness of the principal and
31 interest payments, the commission shall establish a plan for
32 repayment of the principal and interest over a ten-year
33 period. If a person required to make the repayment does not
34 make the required payments, the commission shall provide for
35 payment collection.

1 3. There is created an industrial arts forgivable loan
2 repayment fund for deposit of payments made by forgivable loan
3 recipients who do not fulfill the conditions of the forgivable
4 loan program. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys deposited
5 in the industrial arts forgivable loan repayment fund shall
6 not revert to the general fund of the state at the end of any
7 fiscal year but shall remain in the industrial arts forgivable
8 loan repayment fund and be continuously available to make
9 additional loans under the program.

10 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 261.112 INDUSTRIAL ARTS FORGIVABLE
11 LOAN ADMINISTRATION.

12 1. The college student aid commission shall administer the
13 industrial arts forgivable loan program. The loan amount is
14 limited to an amount equal to the resident tuition rate of the
15 institution to which the eligible student is admitted and
16 attending. The amount of an industrial arts forgivable loan
17 shall not exceed the amount of the student's established
18 financial need.

19 2. The interest rate for the forgivable loan shall be
20 equal to the interest rate collected by an eligible lender
21 under the Iowa guaranteed student loan program for the year in
22 which the forgivable loan is made.

23 Sec. 28. Section 262.9, subsection 24, Code 1997, is
24 amended to read as follows:

25 24. Develop a policy requiring oral communication
26 competence of persons who provide instruction to students
27 attending institutions under the control of the board. The
28 policy shall include a student evaluation mechanism which
29 requires student evaluation of persons providing instruction
30 on at least an annual basis. However, the board shall
31 establish criteria by which an institution may discontinue
32 annual evaluations of a specific person providing instruction.
33 The criteria shall include receipt by the institution of two
34 consecutive positive annual evaluations from the majority of
35 students evaluating the person.

1 Sec. 29. Section 294A.25, subsections 7 and 8, Code 1997,
2 are amended to read as follows:

3 7. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~
4 1997, the amount of fifty thousand dollars for the geography
5 alliance and ~~one~~ two hundred ~~eighty~~ thirty thousand dollars
6 for a kindergarten to grade twelve management information
7 system from additional funds transferred from phase I to phase
8 III.

9 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~ 1997, and
10 ending June 30, ~~1997~~ 1998, to the department of education from
11 phase III moneys the amount of one million two hundred fifty
12 thousand dollars for support for the operations of the new
13 Iowa schools development corporation and for school
14 transformation design and implementation projects administered
15 by the corporation. Of the amount provided in this
16 subsection, one hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be used
17 for the school and community planning initiative.

18 Sec. 30. Section 321.34, subsection 21, paragraph c,
19 subparagraph (2), Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

20 (2) Twenty-five percent shall be allocated to the
21 department of ~~education~~ cultural affairs. The department
22 shall use the moneys to support teacher training in Iowa
23 history, to purchase Iowa history classroom materials, to
24 support student participation in Iowa history and citizenship-
25 building activities, and to create a grant program for school
26 districts to apply for funding to support field trips to
27 museums, historic sites, and heritage attractions.

28 Sec. 31. FUNDS TRANSFERRED. For the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
30 following amounts for the purposes designated shall be paid to
31 the department of education from additional funds transferred
32 from phase I to phase III:

- 33 1. For Iowa public television overnight transmitter feeds:
- 34 \$ 150,000
- 35 2. For contracting with the Iowa alliance for arts

1 education to execute the local arts comprehensive educational
2 strategies program (LACES):

3 \$ 50,000

4 3. For allocation to area education agencies to assist
5 school districts in developing reading recovery programs:

6 \$ 50,000

7 If funds available are insufficient to fully fund the
8 amount designated for the reading recovery program under this
9 section, the amount distributed for the reading recovery
10 programs shall be reduced to an amount equal to the available
11 funds.

12 Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE DATES.

13 1. Section 6 of this Act, relating to moneys designated
14 for the Iowa state arts council for purposes of awarding
15 operational support grants, being deemed of immediate
16 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

17 2. Section 8 of this Act, relating to carryover for the
18 career pathways program, being deemed of immediate importance,
19 takes effect upon enactment.

20 3. Section 9 of this Act, relating to the state of Iowa
21 libraries online (SILO) program, being deemed of immediate
22 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

23 4. Section 13 of this Act, relating to tuition
24 replacement, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
25 effect upon enactment.

26 5. Section 16 of this Act, relating to the remaining
27 interest for Iowa schools fund balance, being deemed of
28 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

29 6. Section 19 of this Act, relating to the amendment to
30 section 257B.1A as the amendment relates to the interest for
31 the Iowa schools fund, applies to interest earned on or after
32 July 1, 1997.

33 EXPLANATION

34 The bill appropriates moneys from the state general fund to
35 the department of education, the college student aid

1 commission, the state board of regents and its institutions,
2 and the department of cultural affairs.

3 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION -- The bill appropriates
4 moneys to the commission for general administration purposes,
5 for forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the university
6 of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, for an initiative
7 to direct primary care physicians to shortage areas in the
8 state, for student aid programs, for an industrial arts
9 forgivable loan program, and for the Stafford loan program.

10 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS -- The bill provides funds
11 for the department's administration, the Iowa arts council,
12 the historical division, historic sites, and community
13 cultural grants.

14 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION -- Under the bill, moneys are
15 appropriated for purposes of the department of education's
16 general administration, vocational education administration,
17 vocation rehabilitation division, independent living, the
18 board of educational examiners, school food service, textbooks
19 of nonpublic school pupils, the vocational agricultural youth
20 organization and for other youth activities, family resource
21 centers, the state library, regional library, the Iowa
22 mathematics and science coalition, the public broadcasting
23 division, and community colleges.

24 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS -- The bill appropriates moneys to
25 the state board of regents for board operations, tuition
26 replacement, the southwest Iowa graduate center, the tristate
27 graduate center, the quad-cities graduate center, and for the
28 state university of Iowa, Iowa state university of science and
29 technology, the university of northern Iowa, the state school
30 for the deaf, the Iowa Braille and sight saving school, and
31 for tuition and transportation cost for students residing in
32 the Iowa Braille and sight saving school and the school for
33 the deaf.

34 The bill continues funding for the new Iowa schools
35 development corporation, the geography alliance, and the local

1 arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program.
2 The bill funds, for the first time, the reading recovery
3 program and an Iowa public television overnight transmitter
4 feed.

- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35

SENATE FILE 549

S-3617

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 23, by inserting after line 14 the
3 following:

4 "Sec. ____ . Section 261.2, subsection 4, Code 1997,
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state
7 supported and administered scholarship program. The
8 state plan shall provide for scholarships to deserving
9 students of Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities,
10 colleges, community colleges, or schools of
11 professional nursing. Eligibility of a student for
12 receipt of a scholarship shall be based upon academic
13 achievement and completion of advanced level courses
14 prescribed by the commission. To remain eligible for
15 a scholarship in subsequent years, a student shall
16 maintain a grade point average of "3.0" or better."

17 2. Page 24, line 21, by striking the words and
18 figures "subsection 1, Code 1997, is" and inserting
19 the following: "subsections 1 and 2, Code 1997, are".

20 3. Page 24, by inserting after line 26 the
21 following:

22 "2. There is appropriated from the general fund of
23 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the
24 sum of four one million eight hundred seventy-four
25 thousand eight hundred dollars for scholarships."

26 4. By renumbering as necessary.

By PATRICIA HARPER
BILL FINK
MARY NEUHAUSER

S-3617 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

LOST (p. 1308)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3618

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 8 the
3 following:

4 "The department of education shall require the
5 board of directors of a school district to submit by
6 September 1, 1997, on forms provided by the
7 department, a list of all school fees charged and
8 collected by the district during fiscal year 1996-1997
9 and a list of the school fees the district intends to
10 charge during fiscal year 1997-1998. The department
11 shall compile and evaluate the information submitted
12 by the districts and submit a report to the general
13 assembly by October 1, 1997."

By TOM VILSACK

S-3618 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

LOST (41303)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3615

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 26 the
3 following:

4 "c. Lang hall planning

5 For purposes of planning the renovation of Lang
6 hall:

7 \$ 1,000,000"

By PATRICIA HARPER

S-3615 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

WITHDRAWN (p. 1307)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3616

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 16, line 20, by striking the figure
3 "75,257,005" and inserting the following:

4 "78,094,416".

5 2. Page 16, line 21, by striking the figure

6 "1,344.14" and inserting the following: "1,357.14".

By PATRICIA HARPER

S-3616 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

WITHDRAWN (p. 1307)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3621

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 21, by inserting after line 2 the
3 following:

4 "Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 257.13 ADVANCE FOR
5 INCREASING ENROLLMENT.

6 If a district's actual enrollment for the budget
7 year, determined under section 257.6, is greater than
8 its budget enrollment for the budget year, the
9 district is granted an advance from the state equal to
10 its regular program district cost per pupil for the
11 budget year multiplied by the difference between the
12 actual enrollment for the budget year and the budget
13 enrollment for the budget year. The advance is
14 miscellaneous income to the district.

15 If a district receives an advance under this
16 section for a budget year, the department of
17 management shall determine the amount of the advance
18 which would have been generated by local property tax
19 revenues if the actual enrollment for the budget year
20 had been used in determining district cost for that
21 budget year. The department of management shall
22 reduce, but not by more than the amount of the
23 advance, the district's total state school aids
24 otherwise available under this chapter for the next
25 following budget year by the amount so determined, and
26 shall increase the district's additional property tax
27 levy for the next following budget year by the amount
28 necessary to compensate for the reduction in state
29 aid, so that the local property tax for the next
30 following year will be increased only by the amount
31 which it would have been increased in the budget year
32 if the enrollment calculated in this section could
33 have been used to establish the levy.

34 There is appropriated each fiscal year from the
35 general fund of the state to the department of
36 education the amount required to pay advances
37 authorized under this section, which shall be paid to
38 school districts in monthly installments beginning on
39 December 15 and ending on June 15 of a budget year."

40 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By MARY NEUHAUSER
ROBERT E. DVORSKY

S-3621 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
RULED OUT OF ORDER (p. 1307)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3619

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
2 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 14 the
3 following:
4 "As a condition of support for Iowa's participation
5 in the funding of the world food prize, the brochures,
6 press releases, publications, and other materials
7 issued by the prize's sponsoring organization shall
8 give credit to the financial participation of the
9 taxpayers of the state of Iowa."

By ROD HALVORSON

S-3619 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
ADOPTED (p. 1306)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3620

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
2 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 14 the
3 following:
4 "It is the intent of the general assembly that the
5 world food prize sponsoring organization be encouraged
6 to become free of state support. To this end it is
7 the intent of the general assembly to reduce future
8 state appropriations for support of the world food
9 prize by \$50,000 annually as follows: FY 1998-1999,
10 \$200,000; FY 1999-2000, \$150,000; FY 2000-2001,
11 \$100,000; FY 2001-2002, \$50,000, and FY 2002-2003 and
12 succeeding fiscal years, no appropriation."

By ROD HALVORSON

S-3620 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
LOST (p. 1307)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3622

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
2 1. Page 24, by inserting after line 32 the
3 following:
4 "Sec. ____ . Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1,
5 Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:
6 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
7 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum
8 of ~~two~~ three million ~~nine~~ one hundred fifty thousand
9 dollars for the work-study program."

By MARY NEUHAUSER
BILL FINK
ROBERT E. DVORSKY

S-3622 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
LOST (p. 1310)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3623

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 24, by inserting after line 20 the
3 following:

4 "Sec. . . . NEW SECTION. 261.22 IOWA WINS
5 SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM -- APPROPRIATION.

6 1. Subject to an appropriation of sufficient funds
7 by the general assembly, there is established an Iowa
8 wins scholarship program to be administered by the
9 college student aid commission. A resident of this
10 state who graduated, or within one year will graduate,
11 from an accredited secondary school in this state and
12 who has been admitted to or is attending as a full-
13 time or part-time student an institution of higher
14 education under the state board of regents, a
15 community college, an accredited private institution
16 as defined in section 261.9, subsection 1, or a
17 postsecondary institution that meets the requirements
18 of chapter 261B, is eligible for the following
19 scholarship amounts:

20 a. Up to two thousand dollars if the person ranked
21 in the upper twenty-five percent of their secondary
22 school class at the end of grade twelve.

23 b. Up to one thousand dollars for all other
24 graduates of accredited secondary schools in this
25 state.

26 2. By June 30 of the school year in which a
27 student completes grade twelve, each accredited public
28 and nonpublic secondary school in Iowa shall include
29 in the student's transcript the student's class
30 percentile rank.

31 3. A person who meets the qualifications of
32 subsection 1 may apply to the commission for an Iowa
33 wins scholarship at any time within one year following
34 the person's graduation from an accredited secondary
35 school in this state. However, once approved for a
36 scholarship under this section, the person may receive
37 Iowa wins scholarship moneys for not more than twelve
38 months.

39 4. The amount of an Iowa wins scholarship shall
40 not exceed the total tuition and mandatory fees for
41 attending a postsecondary institution as provided in
42 subsection 1.

43 5. Scholarship moneys may be awarded for full-time
44 or part-time study during the fall, spring, or summer
45 semesters, or the trimester or quarter equivalent.

46 6. The commission shall administer this program
47 and shall do all of the following:

48 a. Provide application forms for distribution to
49 students by Iowa high schools.

50 b. Adopt rules for determining financial need,

S-3623

S-3623

Page 2

1 defining residence for the purposes of this section,
2 and for processing and approving applications for
3 scholarships.

4 c. Make an annual report to the governor and
5 general assembly.

6 7. Each applicant, in accordance with the rules
7 established by the commission, shall do all of the
8 following:

9 a. Complete and file an application for an Iowa
10 wins scholarship.

11 b. Report promptly to the commission any necessary
12 information requested by the commission.

13 8. If a recipient of scholarship moneys issued in
14 accordance with this section is dismissed or withdraws
15 from the postsecondary institution before completion
16 of the term, the award, or the portion of the award
17 that conforms with that institution's accepted policy
18 of refunds, shall be refunded to the commission.

19 9. There is appropriated annually from the general
20 fund of the state to the college student aid
21 commission an amount sufficient to carry out the
22 provisions of this section."

23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By STEVEN D. HANSEN
MARY NEUHAUSER
BILL FINK

ROD HALVORSON
ROBERT E. DVORSKY

S-3623 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

LOST (p.1309)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3627

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 21, by inserting after line 2 the
3 following:

4 "Sec. 201. Section 257.6, subsection 5, unnumbered
5 paragraph 1, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:
6 Weighted enrollment is the budget enrollment plus
7 the district's additional enrollment because of
8 special education calculated on December 1 of the base
9 year plus additional pupils added due to the
10 application of the supplementary weighting pursuant to
11 sections 257.11 and 257.13.

12 Sec. 202. NEW SECTION. 257.13 CLASS SIZE
13 REDUCTION WEIGHTING PROGRAM.

14 1. There is established a class size reduction
15 weighting program to provide additional funds for
16 school districts that develop a class size reduction
17 plan. To be eligible for supplementary weighting as
18 provided in this section, a school district shall
19 submit annually by April 15 of the base year to the
20 department of education a plan which includes, at a
21 minimum, the goals of reducing class size in
22 kindergarten and grades one through three, instituting
23 professional development to assist teachers in
24 teaching challenging curricula more effectively, and
25 engaging parents, teachers, school administrators, and
26 students in the achievement of the shared goal of
27 raising student achievement levels. In addition, the
28 plan shall provide for methods for measuring student
29 achievement and progress.

30 2. A pupil enrolled in a school district that
31 meets the requirements of subsection 1, and who is
32 assigned to a self-contained classroom in which the
33 student-to-teacher ratio is not more than fifteen
34 students to one teacher, or the equivalent in a school
35 that utilizes team teaching methods, and who is
36 receiving at a minimum the grade-appropriate
37 educational program provided in accordance with
38 section 256.11, is assigned a supplementary weighting
39 of two-tenths, which is in addition to any weighting
40 received under section 257.6, if the pupil is enrolled
41 in and attending the following:

42 a. Full-day kindergarten, or a combined
43 kindergarten and grade one program, in the fiscal year
44 beginning July 1, 1997, or in a succeeding fiscal
45 year.

46 b. Full-day kindergarten, or a combined
47 kindergarten and grade one program, or grade one in
48 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998, or in a
49 succeeding fiscal year.

50 c. Full-day kindergarten, or a combined

S-3627

S-3627

Page 2

1 kindergarten and grade one program, grade one, or
2 grade two in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999,
3 or in a succeeding fiscal year.

4 d. Full-day kindergarten, or a combined
5 kindergarten and grade one program, grade one, grade
6 two, or grade three in the fiscal year beginning July
7 1, 2000, or in a succeeding fiscal year.

8 3. A school district shall provide a separate
9 accounting of the pupils eligible for supplemental
10 weighting in accordance with this section, when
11 certifying its actual enrollment to the department of
12 education."

13 2. Page 27, by inserting after line 17 the
14 following:

15 "Sec. 203. Section 298.2, Code 1997, is amended by
16 adding the following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Notwithstanding subsection 1,
18 the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy
19 in a school district may exceed the sixty-seven cents
20 per thousand dollars of assessed valuation limit by
21 twenty-five cents if the levy exceeding sixty-seven
22 cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation is
23 established by a school district that has developed a
24 class size reduction plan pursuant to section 257.13.
25 The revenue from the levy above the sixty-seven cent
26 limit provided for in subsection 1 shall be used for
27 purposes of facilities-related costs associated with
28 reducing class size in kindergarten and grades one
29 through three."

30 3. Page 28, by inserting after line 28 the
31 following:

32 "Sec. _____. Sections 201, 202, and 203 of this Act,
33 relating to a class size reduction program, take
34 effect July 1, 1997, for computations required for the
35 school year beginning July 1, 1998."

36 4. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the
37 word "relating" the following: "to the establishment
38 of a class size reduction weighting program and
39 increasing the physical plant and equipment levy for
40 eligible school districts, and relating".

By MARY NEUHAUSER
ROBERT E. DVORSKY
MIKE CONNOLLY

BILL FINK
DON GETTINGS
ROD HALVORSON

S-3627 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
RULED OUT OF ORDER (p.1308)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3628

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 8, line 25, through page 9,
 3 line 7, and inserting the following:
 4 "..... \$134,868,849
 5 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 6 allocated as follows:
 7 a. Merged Area I \$ 6,473,705
 8 b. Merged Area II \$ 7,552,656
 9 c. Merged Area III \$ 7,148,049
 10 d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,506,590
 11 e. Merged Area V \$ 7,282,918
 12 f. Merged Area VI \$ 6,743,442
 13 g. Merged Area VII \$ 9,710,557
 14 h. Merged Area IX \$ 11,868,459
 15 i. Merged Area X \$ 18,342,163
 16 j. Merged Area XI \$ 19,690,852
 17 k. Merged Area XII \$ 7,822,393
 18 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 7,957,262
 19 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 3,506,590
 20 n. Merged Area XV \$ 11,059,246
 21 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 6,203,967"

By TOM VILSACK
 JOHNIE HAMMOND
 BILL FINK
 DENNIS H. BLACK
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 ROD HALVORSON

DON GETTINGS
 MARY NEUHAUSER
 STEVEN D. HANSEN
 PATRICIA HARPER
 ROBERT E. DVORSKY

S-3628 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
 LOST (p.1305)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3638

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
 2 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 35 the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section 262.34, Code 1997, is amended
 5 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 6 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Any bids solicited and
 7 approved by the state board of regents or by
 8 institutions under the control of the state board of
 9 regents shall require compliance with the standards
 10 set forth in the codes, regulations, or procedures
 11 required for construction, electrical, and plumbing
 12 projects by the city or county in which the project is
 13 located. Apprentices retained for a project must be
 14 registered with a state or federally approved
 15 apprenticeship training school."
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By STEVEN D. HANSEN

S-3638 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
 LOST (p.1311)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3624

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 8, line 25, through page 9,
 3 line 7, and inserting the following:
 4 "..... \$153,661,038
 5 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 6 allocated as follows:
 7 a. Merged Area I \$ 7,375,729
 8 b. Merged Area II \$ 8,605,018
 9 c. Merged Area III \$ 8,144,035
 10 d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,995,187
 11 e. Merged Area V \$ 8,297,696
 12 f. Merged Area VI \$ 7,683,052
 13 g. Merged Area VII \$ 11,063,595
 14 h. Merged Area IX \$ 13,522,171
 15 i. Merged Area X \$ 20,897,902
 16 j. Merged Area XI \$ 22,434,511
 17 k. Merged Area XII \$ 8,912,340
 18 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 9,066,001
 19 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 3,995,187
 20 n. Merged Area XV \$ 12,600,205
 21 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 7,068,409
 22 Sec. _____. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 23 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the tuition charged by
 24 a community college shall be 25 percent less than the
 25 tuition charged by the community college in the fiscal
 26 year beginning July 1, 1996, and ending June 30,
 27 1997."
 28 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By WILLIAM D. PALMER
ROD HALVORSON

S-3624 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
LOST (p. 1304)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3625

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 17, by striking the figure
 3 "650,000" and inserting the following: "1,175,000".
 4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 22.
 5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By STEVEN D. HANSEN
DENNIS H. BLACK
DON GETTINGS

S-3625 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
LOST (p. 1302)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3626

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
 2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 17 the
 3 following:
 4 "_____. IOWA BEHAVIOR INITIATIVE
 5 For support of the Iowa behavior initiative:
 6 \$ 100,000
 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By PATTY JUDGE

S-3626 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
LOST (p. 1304)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3629

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
2 1. Page 21, by inserting after line 2 the
3 following:
4 "Sec. _____. Section 257.31, Code 1997, is amended
5 by adding the following new subsection:
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 18. a. The committee may grant
7 transportation assistance aid to a school district
8 from funds appropriated in this subsection for the
9 purpose of providing additional funds for a budget
10 year to school districts whose base year average
11 transportation cost per pupil exceeds the base year
12 state average transportation cost per pupil. A
13 district's average transportation cost per pupil for a
14 base year shall be determined by dividing the
15 district's actual cost for all children transported in
16 all school buses for the base year pursuant to section
17 285.1, subsection 12, less the amount received for
18 transporting nonpublic school pupils under section
19 285.1, by the district's actual enrollment for the
20 base year, less the shared-time enrollment for the
21 base year as defined in section 257.6. The state
22 average transportation cost per pupil shall be
23 determined by dividing the total actual cost for all
24 children transported in all districts for the base
25 year by the total of all districts' actual enrollments
26 for the base year. To be eligible for transportation
27 assistance aid, a school district shall annually
28 certify its actual cost for all children transported
29 in all school buses for the base year not later than
30 July 15 of the budget year on forms prescribed by the
31 committee. The committee shall prioritize the
32 requests of eligible school districts ranking the
33 districts by their average transportation cost per
34 pupil as calculated under this paragraph, with
35 consideration given to sparsity of population and
36 geographic size of the district. Within the limits of
37 the funds appropriated in this subsection,
38 transportation assistance aid shall be paid to
39 districts in the order of the priority ranking.
40 Transportation assistance aid for a budget year for a
41 district is equal to the amount by which the
42 district's average transportation cost per pupil for
43 the base year exceeds two hundred percent of the state
44 average transportation cost per pupil for the base
45 year multiplied by the district's actual enrollment
46 for the base year less the shared-time enrollment for
47 the base year as defined in section 257.6. The
48 committee shall adopt rules establishing a procedure
49 for prioritizing requests.
50 Payment for a school year shall be made by

S-3629

-1-

S-3629

Page 2

1 September 1 of the budget year.

2 b. There is appropriated from the general fund of
3 the state to the department of education for the use
4 of the school budget review committee, for each fiscal
5 year, the amount of one million five hundred thousand
6 dollars, or as much thereof as may be necessary, to
7 pay the transportation assistance aid to school
8 districts ranked in the highest priority under this
9 subsection."

10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By TOM FLYNN

S-3629 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

RULED OUT OF ORDER (p. 1308)

SENATE FILE 549**S-3634**

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 17 the
3 following:

4 "The funds appropriated under this subsection shall
5 be divided equally among the 15 area education
6 agencies."

7 2. Page 20, line 19, by inserting after the word
8 "contrary," the following: "of".

9 3. Page 20, line 25, by inserting before the word
10 "shall" the following: "50 percent".

11 4. Page 20, line 30, by inserting after the word
12 "program" the following: ", and the remaining 50
13 percent is appropriated to the department of education
14 for equal allocation to the 15 area education agencies
15 to assist school districts in developing reading
16 recovery programs".

17 5. Page 28, by inserting after line 6 the
18 following:

19 "The funds appropriated under this subsection for
20 allocation to area education agencies shall be divided
21 equally among the 15 area education agencies."

By MIKE CONNOLLY

BILL FINK

S-3634 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 549

S-3641

- 1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 22.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By STEVEN D. HANSEN

S-3641 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

LOST (p. 1303)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3646

- 1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 21, line 3, through page 22,
- 3 line 11.
- 4 2. Page 28, by striking lines 29 through 32.
- 5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By O. GENE MADDOX
ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-3646 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

WITHDRAWN (p. 1308)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3650

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3619, to Senate File 549, as
- 2 follows:

DIV 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "press
A 4 releases,".

DIV 5 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word "shall"
B 6 and inserting the following: "may".

By MATT MCCOY
DERRYL McLAREN

S-3650 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

DIV A - ADOPTED, DIV B - ADOPTED (p. 1306)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3653

- 1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 17 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "The funds appropriated under this subsection shall
- 5 be divided equally among the 15 area education
- 6 agencies."
- 7 2. Page 28, by inserting after line 6 the
- 8 following:
- 9 "The funds appropriated under this subsection for
- 10 allocation to area education agencies shall be divided
- 11 equally among the 15 area education agencies."

By MIKE CONNOLLY
BILL FINK

S-3653 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

ADOPTED (p. 1304)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3639

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

DIV 2 1. Page 15, line 20, by striking the figure
A 3 "169,658,402" and inserting the following:
4 "169,908,402".

DIV 5 2. Page 16, by striking line 13 and inserting the
B 6 following:

7 "f. Agricultural forgivable loan program
8 For purposes of providing agricultural forgivable
9 loans under the program established in section
10 261.113:"

11 3. Page 26, by inserting after line 22 the
12 following:

13 "Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 261.113 AGRICULTURAL
14 FORGIVABLE LOAN PROGRAM.

15 1. There is established an agricultural forgivable
16 loan program to be administered by the college student
17 aid commission. An individual is eligible for the
18 forgivable loan program if the individual meets all of
19 the following conditions:

20 a. Is a resident of rural Iowa who graduated from
21 a high school in Iowa and is enrolled in the Iowa
22 state university of science and technology.

23 b. Completes and files an application for an
24 agricultural forgivable loan. The individual shall be
25 responsible for the submission of the parents'
26 confidential statement for processing to both the
27 commission and the institution in which the applicant
28 is enrolling.

29 c. Reports promptly to the commission any
30 information requested.

31 d. Files a new application and parents'
32 confidential statement annually on the basis of which
33 the applicant's eligibility for a renewed agricultural
34 forgivable loan will be evaluated and determined.

35 2. Forgivable loans to eligible students shall not
36 become due until after the student graduates or leaves
37 school. If the person remains an Iowa resident and is
38 employed in an agriculturally related enterprise, as
39 determined by Iowa state university of science and
40 technology, for five years immediately following
41 graduation, the person is not responsible for payment
42 of the principal amount of the loan and shall not pay
43 interest on the loan. If the commission determines
44 that the person does not meet the criteria for
45 forgiveness of the principal and interest payments,
46 the commission shall establish a plan for repayment of
47 the principal and interest over a ten-year period. If
48 a person required to make the repayment does not make
49 the required payments, the commission shall provide
50 for payment collection.

S-3639

-1-

S-3639

Page 2

DIV B

1 3. There is created an agricultural forgivable
 2 loan repayment fund for deposit of payments made by
 3 forgivable loan recipients who do not fulfill the
 4 conditions of the forgivable loan program.
 5 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys deposited in the
 6 agricultural forgivable loan repayment fund shall not
 7 revert to any fund at the end of any fiscal year but
 8 shall remain in the agricultural forgivable loan
 9 repayment fund and be continuously available to make
 10 additional loans under the program.

11 Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 261.114 AGRICULTURAL
 12 FORGIVABLE LOAN ADMINISTRATION.

13 1. The college student aid commission shall
 14 administer the agricultural forgivable loan program.
 15 The loan amount is limited to an amount equal to the
 16 resident tuition rate at the Iowa state university of
 17 science and technology. The amount of an agricultural
 18 forgivable loan shall not exceed the amount of the
 19 student's established financial need.

20 2. The interest rate for the forgivable loan shall
 21 be equal to the interest rate collected by an eligible
 22 lender under the Iowa guaranteed student loan program
 23 for the year in which the forgivable loan is made."

24 4. By renumbering as necessary.

By ROD HALVORSON
 PATTY JUDGE

S-3639 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
 DIV A - WITHDRAWN, DIV B - LOST (p. 1306)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3640

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 14 the
 3 following:

4 " ____ . America's agricultural heritage partnership
 5 (AAHP)

6 For purposes of creating an extension position for
 7 agricultural heritage development and education:

8 \$ 100,000"

9 2. Page 16, by inserting after line 26 the
 10 following:

11 " ____ . America's agricultural heritage partnership
 12 (AAHP)

13 For purposes of creating and supporting a
 14 fellowship program providing direct technical
 15 assistance to between 20 to 30 AAHP partners:

16 \$ 100,000"

17 3. By relettering as necessary.

By JOHN W. JENSEN
 PATRICIA HARPER

S-3640 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
 WITHDRAWN (p. 1307)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3635

- 1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 18.
- 3 2. Page 3, line 24, by striking the figure "8.50"
- 4 and inserting the following: "9.50".
- 5 3. Page 9, line 24, by inserting after the word
- 6 "years" the following: ", effective July 1, 1998".
- 7 4. Page 17, by inserting after line 25 the
- 8 following:
- 9 "Sec. 201. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds
- 10 appropriated in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section
- 11 12, subsection 2, paragraph "n", remaining
- 12 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1997, shall
- 13 not revert to the general fund of the state but shall
- 14 be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
- 15 in section 11, subsection 2, paragraph "n", of this
- 16 Act."
- 17 5. Page 20, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 18 "program." the following: "The institution shall work
- 19 with the department of education to coordinate the
- 20 support system for delivery of the reading recovery
- 21 program to school districts."
- 22 6. Page 26, by striking line 14 and inserting the
- 23 following: "limited to an amount equal to the
- 24 resident tuition rate established for institutions of
- 25 higher learning under the control of the state board
- 26 of regents or the resident tuition rate of the".
- 27 7. Page 26, line 16, by inserting after the word
- 28 "attending" the following: ", whichever is less".
- 29 8. Page 28, by inserting after line 25, the
- 30 following:
- 31 "____. Section 201 of this Act, relating to the
- 32 nonreversion of funds appropriated for the national
- 33 advanced driving simulator, being deemed of immediate
- 34 importance, takes effect upon enactment."
- 35 9. By renumbering as necessary.

By DERRYL McLAREN
JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-3635 FILED APRIL 21, 1997

ADOPTED (p.1302)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3663

- 1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 29, by striking the figure
3 "2,840,905" and inserting the following: "2,790,905".
4 2. Page 7, line 1, by striking the figure
5 "7,276,694" and inserting the following: "7,226,694".
6 3. Page 16, line 20, by striking the figure
7 "75,257,005" and inserting the following:
8 "75,357,005".
9 4. Page 20, by striking lines 27 and 28 and
10 inserting the following: "distribute the moneys by
11 July 1, 1997, to the state university of Iowa for the
12 fiscal year".
13 5. Page 20, by inserting after line 30 the
14 following:
15 "Sec. ____ . INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND
16 TRANSFERS. The first in the nation in education
17 foundation may expend for administrative costs during
18 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, up to 25
19 percent of the moneys transferred to the foundation
20 under section 257B.1A."
21 6. By striking page 21, line 3, through page 22,
22 line 11.
23 7. Page 28, by striking lines 29 through 32.
24 8. By renumbering as necessary.

By PATRICIA HARPER
ROBERT E. DVORSKY

DERRYL McLAREN
DONALD B. REDFERN

S-3663 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
ADOPTED (p. 1311)

S-3654

1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:

2 1. Page 21, by inserting after line 2 the
3 following:

4 "Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 256.57 ENRICH IOWA
5 PROGRAM -- INTENT -- FUNDING.

6 1. The general assembly finds and declares that
7 the public library is at the heart of each community,
8 an integral component in this state's education
9 system, and an invaluable source of wisdom and
10 knowledge for this state's lifelong learners. It is
11 therefore in the interest of the citizens of Iowa that
12 a comprehensive initiative be undertaken to reduce
13 inequities in library services throughout the state
14 and provide public libraries with the funds necessary
15 to meet the present and future needs of this state's
16 citizens.

17 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of
18 the state to the department of education for each
19 fiscal year the sum of three million dollars, which
20 shall be allocated to the division of libraries and
21 information services for the following purposes and in
22 the following amounts:

23 a. Of the funds allocated each year, the division
24 shall distribute one million eight hundred thousand
25 dollars to eligible public libraries that comply with
26 the standards set forth in the in service to Iowa:
27 public library measures of quality publication adopted
28 by the commission of libraries. The amount
29 distributed to each eligible public library shall be
30 based upon the following:

31 (1) The level at which the eligible public library
32 complies with the in service to Iowa publication
33 adopted by the commission of libraries.

34 (2) The number of people residing within an
35 eligible library's geographic area and for whom the
36 library was established.

37 (3) The amount of funding the eligible public
38 library received in the previous fiscal year for
39 service to rural residents and to contracting
40 communities.

41 Moneys received by a public library under this
42 paragraph shall supplement, not supplant, local
43 funding.

44 b. For purposes of technology development,
45 coordination of technology, and resource sharing by
46 the state and regional libraries, resulting in
47 equitable access to library resources, the sum of six
48 hundred fifty thousand dollars to be used by the
49 division of libraries and information services.

50 Moneys allocated under this subsection shall also be

S-3654

S-3654

Page 2

1 used to extend the availability of statewide on-line
2 databases using the Internet and information
3 resources. Moneys allocated to the division in this
4 paragraph may be distributed to regional libraries.

5 c. For purposes of establishing a grant program
6 administered by the division, the sum of four hundred
7 fifty thousand dollars. The division shall award
8 grants on a competitive basis to eligible public
9 libraries that submit to the division plans for
10 innovative technologies and services, cooperative
11 alliances between libraries, or for physical library
12 facilities enhancement. An application submitted
13 shall also contain a commitment of at least a dollar-
14 for-dollar match of the grant assistance. The
15 division shall appoint an advisory committee for
16 purposes of recommending priorities and criteria for
17 the awarding of grants under this paragraph. The
18 advisory committee shall submit its report and
19 recommendations annually to the state librarian and
20 the commission of libraries by August 15.

21 d. For purposes of administering the enrich Iowa
22 program, and assisting eligible public libraries to
23 obtain funding under the program, the sum of one
24 hundred thousand dollars.

25 3. For purposes of this section, "eligible public
26 library" means a public library that meets at least
27 all of the following requirements:

28 a. Submits to the division of libraries and
29 information services all of the following:

30 (1) The report provided for under section 256.51,
31 subsection 1, paragraph "h".

32 (2) An application and report form for
33 accreditation that provides evidence of the library's
34 compliance with at least one level of the standards
35 established in accordance with section 256.51,
36 subsection 1, paragraph "k".

37 (3) Any other application or report the division
38 deems necessary for the implementation of this
39 program.

40 b. Participates in the library resource and
41 information sharing programs established by the state
42 library.

43 4. By January 15 of each year, the division shall
44 submit a program evaluation report to the general
45 assembly and the governor detailing the uses and the
46 impacts of funds appropriated under this section.

47 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unencumbered or
48 unobligated funds remaining on June 30 of the fiscal
49 year for which the funds were appropriated shall not
50 revert but shall be available for expenditure for the

S-3654

S-3654
Page 3

1 following fiscal year for purposes of this section."
2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By BILL FINK
ROD HALVORSON
ROBERT E. DVORSKY
PATTY JUDGE

S-3654 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
RULED OUT OF ORDER (p. 1308)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3655

- 1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 8, line 28, through page 9,
- 3 line 7, and inserting the following:
- 4 "a. Merged Area I \$ 6,228,633
- 5 b. Merged Area II \$ 7,344,541
- 6 c. Merged Area III \$ 6,935,185
- 7 d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,378,776
- 8 e. Merged Area V \$ 7,067,292
- 9 f. Merged Area VI \$ 6,549,261
- 10 g. Merged Area VII \$ 9,342,352
- 11 h. Merged Area IX \$ 11,454,733
- 12 i. Merged Area X \$ 17,779,441
- 13 j. Merged Area XI \$ 18,994,626
- 14 k. Merged Area XII \$ 7,544,590
- 15 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 7,716,527
- 16 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 3,422,631
- 17 n. Merged Area XV \$ 10,675,807
- 18 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 5,982,094".

By DERRYL McLAREN
JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-3655 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
ADOPTED (p. 1305)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3656

- 1 Amend Senate File 549 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 12, line 10, by inserting after the word
- 3 "inmates," the following: "the potential application
- 4 of telemedicine in providing health care services to
- 5 inmates, and the feasibility of establishing a
- 6 corrections infirmary,".

By ROBERT E. DVORSKY

S-3656 FILED APRIL 21, 1997
ADOPTED (p. 1305)

H-41 2/1/97 (Amend - No Pass) 4-18-66
S-4/29/97 Motions to R/C by McLaren
& Dvorsky

SENATE FILE 549
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 271)

(AS AMENDED AND PASSED BY THE SENATE APRIL 21, 1997)

_____ - New Language by the Senate
* - Language Stricken by the Senate

Re. Passed Senate, Date 4/29/97 (p. 1543) Passed House, Date 4/24/97
Vote: Ayes 49 Nays 0 Vote: Ayes 99 Nays 1

MTR: McLaren Approved May 27, 1997
Dvorsky
4/29/97 (p. 1549) Passed 4-29-97
4/29/97 Motions w/D (p. 1753) vote 98-1
(562) A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and
2 appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission,
3 the department of cultural affairs, the department of
4 education, the state board of regents, to the transfer of
5 moneys from the interest for Iowa schools fund, and making
6 related statutory changes and providing effective date and
7 applicability provisions.

8 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

1 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

2 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
3 the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
4 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
5 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
6 be used for the purposes designated:

7 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

8 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
9 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
10 positions:

11	\$	310,847
12	FTEs	6.65

* 13 It is the intent of the general assembly that the college
14 student aid commission extend the vocational-technical tuition
15 grant application deadline date, as nearly as practicable, to
16 the beginning of the fall, spring, and summer semesters,
17 quarters, or equivalent community college terms.

18 If the amount of federal moneys received by the college
19 student aid commission during the fiscal year beginning July
20 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for state student incentive
21 grants exceeds the amount of federal moneys received for those
22 programs during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and
23 ending June 30, 1997, the additional moneys received during
24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall be used for
25 vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section
26 261.17. Additional moneys used as provided in this unnumbered
27 paragraph shall supplement, not supplant, moneys appropriated
28 or allocated by the general assembly for purposes of awarding
29 vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section
30 261.17.

31 2. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

32 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the
33 university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under
34 the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A:

35	\$	379,260
----------	----	---------

1 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health
2 sciences for an initiative in primary health care to direct
3 primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state:
4 \$ 395,000

5 3. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

6 For payments to students for the Iowa grant program:
7 \$ 1,397,790

8 4. NATIONAL GUARD TUITION AID PROGRAM

9 For purposes of providing national guard tuition aid under
10 the program established in section 261.21:
11 \$ 650,000

12 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding section 261.21, for the fiscal
13 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, a
14 national guard member who has earned college credit hours in
15 an amount necessary to be considered a junior or senior is
16 ineligible for the national guard tuition aid program.

17 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the loan reserve
18 account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
19 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
20 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
21 be used for the purpose designated:

22 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including
23 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
24 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:
26 \$ 5,161,902
27 FTEs 32.35

28 Sec. 4. Notwithstanding the maximum allowed balance
29 requirement of the scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund
30 as provided in section 261.20, there is appropriated from the
31 scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund to the college
32 student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
33 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the moneys remaining in the
34 fund following transfer, pursuant to section 261.20 for the
35 fiscal years ending June 30, 1996, and June 30, 1997, which

1 are to be used for purposes of Iowa vocational-technical
2 tuition grants in accordance with section 261.17. Funds
3 appropriated in this section are in addition to funds
4 appropriated in section 261.25, subsection 3.

5 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

6 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
7 state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
8 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
9 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
10 used for the purposes designated:

11 1. ARTS DIVISION

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
13 including funds to match federal grants, for areawide arts and
14 cultural service organizations that meet the requirements of
15 chapter 303C, and for not more than the following full-time
16 equivalent positions:

17	\$	1,132,167
18	FTEs	<u>9.50</u>

19 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
21 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
22 positions:

23	\$	<u>2,790,905</u>
24	FTEs	60.00

25 3. HISTORIC SITES

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
27 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
28 positions:

29	\$	533,917
30	FTEs	8.00

31 4. ADMINISTRATION

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
33 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
34 positions:

35	\$	223,920
----------	----	---------

1 FTEs 4.30

2 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

3 For planning and programming for the community cultural
4 grants program established under section 303.3, and for not
5 more than the following full-time equivalent position:

6 \$ 708,680

7 FTE 0.70

8 Sec. 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and 1996 Iowa Acts,
9 chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, of the funds

10 appropriated and allocated for historic sites pursuant to 1996
11 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, that remain
12 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1997, the amount of
13 \$50,000 shall not revert to the general fund of the state but
14 shall be allocated to the department of cultural affairs which
15 shall distribute the moneys to the Iowa state arts council for
16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
17 1998, for purposes of awarding operational support grants.

18 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

19 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
20 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
21 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
22 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
23 be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
27 positions:

28 \$ 5,488,602

29 FTEs 95.95

30 The department of education shall conduct a study of phase
31 I of the educational excellence program as provided in chapter
32 294A. The purpose of the study shall be to determine options
33 for decreasing the need for state funding of phase I of the
34 education excellence program and for shifting funding to phase
35 II of the educational excellence program. The department

1 shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to
2 the general assembly by December 31, 1997.

3 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

4 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
5 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
6 positions:

7	\$	519,674
8	FTEs	15.60

9 3. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

10 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
11 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
12 positions:

13	\$	198,504
14	FTEs	2.00

15 4. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

16 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
17 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
18 equivalent positions:

19	\$	4,379,622
20	FTEs	298.25

21 The division of vocational rehabilitation services shall
22 seek funds other than federal funds, which may include but are
23 not limited to local funds from local provider entities,
24 community colleges, area education agencies, and local
25 education agencies, for purposes of matching federal
26 vocational rehabilitation funds. The funds collected by the
27 division may exceed the amount needed to match available
28 federal vocational rehabilitation funds in an effort to
29 qualify for additional federal funds when such funds become
30 available.

31 Notwithstanding the full-time equivalent position limit
32 established in this subsection, for the fiscal year ending
33 June 30, 1998, if federal funding is received to pay the costs
34 of additional employees for the vocational rehabilitation
35 services division who would have duties relating to vocational

1 rehabilitation services paid for through federal funding,
2 authorization to hire not more than four additional full-time
3 equivalent employees shall be provided, the full-time
4 equivalent position limit shall be exceeded, and the
5 additional employees shall be hired by the division.

6 b. For matching funds for programs to enable persons with
7 severe physical or mental disabilities to function more
8 independently, including salaries and support, and for not
9 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

10	\$	75,381
11	FTEs	1.50

12 The highest priority use for the moneys appropriated under
13 this lettered paragraph shall be for programs that emphasize
14 employment and assist persons with severe physical or mental
15 disabilities to find and maintain employment to enable them to
16 function more independently.

17 5. STATE LIBRARY

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
19 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
20 positions:

21	\$	2,793,352
22	FTEs	21.00

23 6. REGIONAL LIBRARY

24 For state aid:

25	\$	1,537,000
----------	----	-----------

26 7. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

27 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
28 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
29 full-time equivalent positions:

30	\$	<u>7,226,694</u>
31	FTEs	113.50

32 8. IOWA MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE COALITION

33 For support of the Iowa mathematics and science coalition:

34	\$	50,000
----------	----	--------

35 9. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS

1 For reimbursement for vocational education expenditures
2 made by secondary schools:
3 \$ 3,308,850

4 Funds appropriated in this subsection shall be used for
5 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards
6 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14 as a result of the
7 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
8 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
9 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
10 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
11 Acts, chapter 278.

12 10. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

13 For use as state matching funds for federal programs that
14 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including
15 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
16 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
17 positions:

18 \$ 2,716,859
19 FTEs 14.00

20 11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

21 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each
22 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by
23 section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and
24 shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident
25 public school pupils:

26 \$ 616,000

27 12. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION

28 To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization
29 sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established
30 by that vocational agriculture youth organization and for
31 other youth activities:

32 \$ 107,900

33 13. FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

34 For support of the family resource center demonstration
35 program established under chapter 256C:

1 \$ 120,000

2 14. NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS

3 For participation in a state and national project, the
4 national assessment of education progress (NAEP), to determine
5 the academic achievement of Iowa students in math, reading,
6 science, United States history, or geography:

7 \$ 50,000

8 15. READING RECOVERY PROGRAM

9 For allocation to area education agencies to assist school
10 districts in developing reading recovery programs:

11 \$ 50,000

12 The funds appropriated under this subsection shall be
13 divided equally among the 15 area education agencies.

14 16. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

15 For general state financial aid distributed as provided in
16 section 260C.18A, including general financial aid to merged
17 areas in lieu of personal property tax replacement payments
18 under section 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section
19 260C.2, for vocational education programs in accordance with
20 chapters 258 and 260C:

21 \$130,416,489

22 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
23 allocated as follows:

- 24 a. Merged Area I \$ 6,228,633
- 25 b. Merged Area II \$ 7,344,541
- 26 c. Merged Area III \$ 6,935,185
- 27 d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,373,776
- 28 e. Merged Area V \$ 7,067,292
- 29 f. Merged Area VI \$ 6,549,261
- 30 g. Merged Area VII \$ 9,342,352
- 31 h. Merged Area IX \$ 11,454,733
- 32 i. Merged Area X \$ 17,779,441
- 33 j. Merged Area XI \$ 18,994,626
- 34 k. Merged Area XII \$ 7,544,590
- 35 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 7,716,527

1	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 3,422,631
2	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 10,675,807
3	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 5,982,094

4 Sec. 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and section 256.39,
5 subsection 7, unobligated or unencumbered moneys remaining on
6 June 30, 1997, from the appropriation made in 1995 Iowa Acts,
7 chapter 218, section 1, subsection 11, for purposes of the
8 career pathways program, shall not revert but shall be
9 available for expenditure for the program during the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998.

11 Sec. 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the unencumbered
12 or unobligated funds remaining on June 30, 1997, from moneys
13 appropriated in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 6,
14 subsection 5, \$120,000 shall not revert to the general fund of
15 the state but shall be available the following fiscal year for
16 expenditure for maintenance of the state of Iowa libraries
17 online (SILO) program.

18 Sec. 10. A school district shall not receive funds from
19 the new Iowa schools development corporation for more than
20 three consecutive years, effective July 1, 1998. The
21 corporation shall place a high priority on increasing the
22 number of school districts the corporation serves. The
23 corporation shall study the methods by which it can increase
24 the number of school districts served, analyze the services
25 provided to school districts, and determine the average amount
26 of time necessary to adequately serve a school district. The
27 corporation shall submit its findings and recommendations to
28 the general assembly by December 31, 1997.

29 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

30 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of
31 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
32 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
33 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
34 be used for the purposes designated:

- 35 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

1 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
3 equivalent positions:

4 \$ 1,165,525
5 FTEs 15.63

6 If the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph are
7 augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the
8 control of the state board of regents for the funding of the
9 office of the state board of regents, the office shall report
10 quarterly such reimbursements to the chairpersons and ranking
11 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on education.

12 The board shall prepare and submit a quarterly report,
13 regarding the board office budget and the reimbursements
14 provided to the board by the institutions of higher learning
15 under the control of the board, to the general assembly and
16 the legislative fiscal bureau.

17 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the
18 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science
19 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to
20 reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating
21 funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
22 and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of
23 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
24 and utility services at the institutions:

25 \$ 27,786,234

26 (1) The state board of regents, the department of
27 management, and the legislative fiscal bureau shall cooperate
28 to determine and agree upon, by November 15, 1997, the amount
29 that needs to be appropriated for tuition replacement for the
30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998.

31 (2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in
32 this lettered paragraph remaining unencumbered or unobligated
33 on June 30, 1998, shall not revert to the general fund of the
34 state but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes
35 listed in this lettered paragraph during the subsequent fiscal

1 year.

2 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
3 graduate studies center:

4 \$ 106,109

5 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate
6 metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center
7 under section 262.9, subsection 21:

8 \$ 76,778

9 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate
10 studies center:

11 \$ 158,230

12 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

13 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,

15 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following

16 full-time equivalent positions:

17 \$213,451,453

18 FTEs 4,034.67

19 b. For the primary health care initiative in the college
20 of medicine and for not more than the following full-time
21 equivalent positions:

22 \$ 800,600

23 FTEs 11.00

24 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
25 \$330,000 shall be allocated to the department of family
26 practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine
27 for family practice faculty and support staff.

28 c. University hospitals

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and

30 miscellaneous purposes and for medical and surgical treatment

31 of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, for medical

32 education, and for not more than the following full-time

33 equivalent positions:

34 \$ 30,134,503

35 FTEs 5,523.11

1 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the Iowa
2 department of corrections, and the association of Iowa
3 hospitals and health systems shall jointly develop and issue
4 recommendations relating to localizing indigent health care
5 services, including but not limited to health care services to
6 inmates, the potential application of telemedicine in
7 providing health care services to inmates, and the feasibility
8 of establishing a corrections infirmary, in a report to be
9 submitted to the general assembly by January 1, 1998.

10 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall submit
11 quarterly a report regarding the portion of the appropriation
12 in this lettered paragraph expended on medical education. The
13 report shall be submitted in a format jointly developed by the
14 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the legislative
15 fiscal bureau, and the department of management, and shall
16 delineate the expenditures and purposes of the funds.

17 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be
18 used to perform abortions except medically necessary
19 abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early
20 termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of
21 medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this
22 lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption
23 of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-
24 born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically
25 necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following
26 conditions:

27 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the
28 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

29 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
30 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
31 congenital illness.

32 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
33 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement
34 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
35 family physician.

1 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
2 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement
3 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
4 family physician.

5 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known
6 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of
7 conception are expelled.

8 The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent
9 patients for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall not
10 be lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for
11 the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1996. The total quota
12 shall be allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990
13 census pursuant to section 255.16.

14 d. Psychiatric hospital

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
16 miscellaneous purposes, for the care, treatment, and
17 maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients, and
18 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions:

20	\$ 7,438,304
21	FTEs 305.77

22 e. Hospital-school

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:

26	\$ 6,188,179
27	FTEs 168.55

28 f. Oakdale campus

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
30 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31 positions:

32	\$ 2,952,280
33	FTEs 63.58

34 g. State hygienic laboratory

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,

1 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
2 positions:

3 \$ 3,472,190
4 FTEs 102.49

5 h. Family practice program

6 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with
7 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to
8 carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program,
9 including salaries and support, and for not more than the
10 following full-time equivalent positions:

11 \$ 2,140,381
12 FTEs 180.74

13 i. Child health care services

14 For specialized child health care services, including
15 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
16 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the Iowa
17 high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and
18 support, and for not more than the following full-time
19 equivalent positions:

20 \$ 490,058
21 FTEs 10.27

22 j. Agricultural health and safety programs

23 For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not
24 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

25 \$ 259,543
26 FTEs 3.48

27 k. Statewide cancer registry

28 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than
29 the following full-time equivalent positions:

30 \$ 199,894
31 FTEs 3.07

32 l. Substance abuse consortium

33 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for
34 substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than
35 the following full-time equivalent positions:

1 \$ 66,561
2 FTEs 1.15
3 m. Center for biocatalysis
4 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the
5 following full-time equivalent positions:
6 \$ 1,039,826
7 FTEs 10.40
8 n. National advanced driving simulator
9 For the national advanced driving simulator, and for not
10 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
11 \$ 618,479
12 FTEs 3.58
13 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
14 a. General university
15 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
17 full-time equivalent positions:
18 \$169,658,402
19 FTEs 3,595.49
20 b. Agricultural experiment station
21 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
22 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
23 positions:
24 \$ 32,742,389
25 FTEs 546.98
26 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
27 economics
28 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
29 including salaries and support for the fire service institute,
30 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31 positions:
32 \$ 19,970,547
33 FTEs 431.85
34 d. Leopold center
35 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university

1 under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following
 2 full-time equivalent positions:

3 \$ 564,718
 4 FTEs 11.25

5 e. Livestock disease research

6 For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease
 7 research fund under section 267.8, and for not more than the
 8 following full-time equivalent positions:

9 \$ 276,335
 10 FTEs 3.17

11 f. World food prize

12 \$ 250,000

13 As a condition of support for Iowa's participation in the
 14 funding of the world food prize, the brochures, publications,
 15 and other materials issued by the prize's sponsoring
 16 organization may give credit to the financial participation of
 17 the taxpayers of the state of Iowa.

18 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

19 a. General university

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 21 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 22 full-time equivalent positions:

23 \$ 75,357,005
 24 FTEs 1,344.14

25 b. Recycling and reuse center

26 For purposes of the recycling and reuse center and for not
 27 more than the following full-time equivalent position:

28 \$ 239,745
 29 FTE 0.50

30 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 33 positions:

34 \$ 6,985,267
 35 FTEs 124.14

1 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

2 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
3 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
4 positions:

5 \$ 3,900,000
6 FTEs 91.36

7 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

8 For payment to local school boards for the tuition and
9 transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille
10 and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf
11 pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing
12 and transportation costs for students at these schools
13 pursuant to section 270.5:

14 \$ 16,400

15 Sec. 12. Reallocations of sums received under section 11,
16 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums
17 received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis
18 to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative
19 fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
20 education.

21 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated
22 in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 12, subsection 1,
23 paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June
24 30, 1997, shall not revert to the general fund of the state
25 but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
26 in section 11, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during
27 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
28 1998.

29 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated
30 in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 12, subsection 2,
31 paragraph "n", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June
32 30, 1997, shall not revert to the general fund of the state
33 but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
34 in section 11, subsection 2, paragraph "n", of this Act.

35 Sec. 15. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE -- SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNTS. For

1 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
2 1998, the department of human services shall continue the
3 supplemental disproportionate share and a supplemental
4 indirect medical education adjustment applicable to state-
5 owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall
6 reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that adjustment
7 with a supplemental amount for services provided medical
8 assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate
9 supplemental payments intended to equal the state
10 appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of
11 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent
12 of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
13 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of
14 human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental
15 payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts
16 for the fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation
17 made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent
18 patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human
19 services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the
20 state share in the department's medical assistance account and
21 the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the
22 state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a
23 qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as
24 provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the
25 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
26 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
27 not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments
28 made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an
29 equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department
30 of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
31 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
32 department.

33 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of
34 Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1997,
35 and ending September 30, 1998, pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3)

1 of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to
2 federal payments for indirect medical education is greater
3 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the
4 supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph,
5 the department of human services shall increase the
6 supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect
7 medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount
8 necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or
9 the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university
10 of Iowa general education fund and allocated to the university
11 for the college of medicine. The state university of Iowa
12 shall transfer from the allocation for the college of medicine
13 to the department of human services, on a monthly basis, an
14 amount equal to the additional supplemental payments made
15 during the previous month pursuant to this paragraph. A
16 qualifying hospital receiving supplemental payments pursuant
17 to this paragraph that are greater than the state
18 appropriation made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of
19 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 shall be
20 obligated as a condition of its participation in the medical
21 assistance program to transfer to the state university of Iowa
22 general education fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to
23 the funds transferred by the state university of Iowa to the
24 department of human services. To the extent that state funds
25 appropriated to the state university of Iowa and allocated to
26 the college of medicine have been transferred to the
27 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
28 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
29 not, directly or indirectly, recoup these supplemental
30 payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless
31 an equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the
32 department of human services by the state university of Iowa
33 pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the qualifying
34 hospital by the department.

35 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and

1 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall
2 preserve the funds available to the university hospital for
3 medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as
4 provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa
5 for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the
6 state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

7 The department of human services shall, in any compilation
8 of data or other report distributed to the public concerning
9 payments to providers under the medical assistance program,
10 set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the
11 supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
12 medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not
13 include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the
14 reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical
15 assistance recipients.

16 For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means
17 a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a
18 hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

19 Sec. 16. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and
20 ending June 30, 1998, the state board of regents may use
21 notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under
22 section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy
23 cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to
24 recover the cost of the projects within an average of six
25 years.

26 Sec. 17. REMAINING INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND BALANCE.
27 Notwithstanding section 257B.1A, subsection 5, Code 1995, or
28 any other provision to the contrary, the interest remaining
29 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1996, in the interest
30 for Iowa schools fund, after the total of the transfer of
31 moneys to the first in the nation in education foundation
32 pursuant to section 257B.1A, subsection 2, and after the
33 transfer of moneys to the international center endowment fund
34 in section 257B.1A, subsection 3, paragraph "a", shall be
35 transferred to the state board of regents, which shall

1 distribute the moneys by July 1, 1997, to the state university
2 of Iowa for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending
3 June 30, 1998, for purposes of the reading recovery program.
4 The institution shall work with the department of education to
5 coordinate the support system for delivery of the reading
6 recovery program to school districts.

7 Sec. 18. INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND TRANSFERS. The
8 first in the nation in education foundation may expend for
9 administrative costs during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
10 1997, up to 25 percent of the moneys transferred to the
11 foundation under section 257B.1A.

12 Sec. 19. Notwithstanding section 270.7, the department of
13 revenue and finance shall pay the state school for the deaf
14 and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys
15 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning
16 July 1, 1997, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs
17 for students attending the state school for the deaf and the
18 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

* 19 Sec. 20. Section 260C.22, subsection 4, unnumbered
20 paragraph 2, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

21 The revenues derived from the levies shall be placed in a
22 separate cash reserve fund. Notwithstanding subsection 3,
23 moneys from the cash reserve fund established by a merged area
24 under subsection 3 or this subsection shall be used only to
25 alleviate temporary cash shortages and for the acquisition,
26 lease, lease-purchase, installation, and maintenance of
27 instructional technology equipment, including hardware and
28 software, materials and supplies, and staff development and
29 training related to instructional technology. If moneys from
30 the cash reserve fund are used to alleviate a temporary cash
31 shortage, the cash reserve fund shall be reimbursed
32 immediately from the general fund of the community college as
33 funds in the general fund become available, but in no case
34 later than June 30 of the current fiscal year, to repay the
35 funds taken from the cash reserve fund.

1 Sec. 21. Section 260C.29, subsections 1 and 2, Code 1997,
2 are amended to read as follows:

3 1. The mission of the career-opportunity academic
4 incentives for minorities program established in this section
5 is to encourage collaborative efforts by a community college
6 colleges, the institutions of higher learning under the
7 control of the state board of regents, and business and
8 industry to enhance the educational opportunities and provide
9 for job creation and career advancement for Iowa's minority
10 persons minorities by providing assistance to minority-persons
11 minorities who major in fields or subject areas where
12 minorities are currently underrepresented or underutilized.

13 2. A-career-opportunity An academic incentives for
14 minorities program is established to be administered by the a
15 community college located in a county with a population in
16 excess of three hundred thousand. The community college shall
17 provide office space for the efficient operation of the
18 program. The community college shall employ a director for
19 the program. The director of the program shall employ
20 necessary support staff. The director and staff shall be
21 employees of the community college.

22 Sec. 22. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
23 1997, is amended to read as follows:

24 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and for
25 each following fiscal year, three thousand ~~one~~ four hundred
26 fifty dollars.

27 Sec. 23. Section 261.17, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code
28 1997, are amended to read as follows:

29 1. A vocational-technical tuition grant may be awarded to
30 any resident of Iowa who is admitted and in attendance as a
31 full-time or part-time student in a vocational-technical or
32 career option program at a community college in the state, and
33 who establishes financial need.

34 2. A qualified full-time student may receive vocational-
35 technical tuition grants for not more than four semesters,

1 eight quarters or the equivalent of two full years of study.
2 The amount of a vocational-technical tuition grant to a
3 qualified part-time student enrolled in a course of study
4 including at least three semester hours but fewer than twelve
5 semester hours or the trimester or quarter equivalent shall be
6 equal to the amount of a tuition grant that would be paid to a
7 full-time student times a number which represents the number
8 of hours in which the part-time student is actually enrolled
9 divided by twelve semester hours, or the trimester or quarter
10 equivalent.

11 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. However, if a student resumes study
12 after at least a two-year absence, the student may again be
13 eligible for the specified amount of time, except that the
14 student shall not receive assistance for courses for which
15 credit was previously received.

16 4. A vocational-technical tuition grant shall be awarded
17 on an annual basis, requiring reapplication by the student for
18 each year. Payments under the grant shall be allocated
19 equally among the semesters or quarters of the year upon
20 certification by the institution that the student is in full-
21 time or part-time attendance in a vocational-technical or
22 career option program, as defined under rules of the
23 department of education. If the student discontinues
24 attendance before the end of any term after receiving payment
25 of the grant, the entire amount of any refund due that
26 student, up to the amount of any payments made under the
27 annual grant, shall be paid by the institution to the state.

28 Sec. 24. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code 1997, is
29 amended to read as follows:

30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
31 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of
32 thirty-eight forty-one million six hundred sixty-four thousand
33 seven hundred fifty dollars for tuition grants.

34 Sec. 25. Section 261.25, Code 1997, is amended by adding
35 the following new subsection:

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. There is appropriated from the
2 general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal
3 year the sum of fifty thousand dollars for the industrial arts
4 forgivable loan program established in section 261.111.

5 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 261.111 INDUSTRIAL ARTS FORGIVABLE
6 LOAN PROGRAM.

7 1. There is established an industrial arts forgivable loan
8 program to be administered by the college student aid
9 commission. An individual is eligible for the forgivable loan
10 program if the individual meets all of the following
11 conditions:

12 a. Is a resident of this state who is enrolled in the area
13 of industrial arts education at an institution of higher
14 learning under the control of the state board of regents or an
15 accredited private institution as defined in section 261.9.

16 b. Completes and files an application for an industrial
17 arts forgivable loan. The individual shall be responsible for
18 the submission of the parents' confidential statement for
19 processing to both the commission and the institution in which
20 the applicant is enrolling.

21 c. Reports promptly to the commission any information
22 requested.

23 d. Files a new application and parents' confidential
24 statement annually on the basis of which the applicant's
25 eligibility for a renewed industrial arts forgivable loan will
26 be evaluated and determined.

27 2. Forgivable loans to eligible students shall not become
28 due until after the student graduates or leaves school. If
29 the person remains an Iowa resident and is employed by a
30 school district or an accredited nonpublic school as an
31 industrial arts teacher in an area in which a shortage of
32 industrial arts teachers exists, as determined by the
33 department of education, for five years immediately following
34 graduation, the person is not responsible for payment of the
35 principal amount of the loan and shall not pay interest on the

1 loan. If the commission determines that the person does not
2 meet the criteria for forgiveness of the principal and
3 interest payments, the commission shall establish a plan for
4 repayment of the principal and interest over a ten-year
5 period. If a person required to make the repayment does not
6 make the required payments, the commission shall provide for
7 payment collection.

8 3. There is created an industrial arts forgivable loan
9 repayment fund for deposit of payments made by forgivable loan
10 recipients who do not fulfill the conditions of the forgivable
11 loan program. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys deposited
12 in the industrial arts forgivable loan repayment fund shall
13 not revert to the general fund of the state at the end of any
14 fiscal year but shall remain in the industrial arts forgivable
15 loan repayment fund and be continuously available to make
16 additional loans under the program.

17 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 261.112 INDUSTRIAL ARTS FORGIVABLE
18 LOAN ADMINISTRATION.

19 1. The college student aid commission shall administer the
20 industrial arts forgivable loan program. The loan amount is
21 limited to an amount equal to the resident tuition rate
22 established for institutions of higher learning under the
23 control of the state board of regents or the resident tuition
24 rate of the institution to which the eligible student is
25 admitted and attending, whichever is less. The amount of an
26 industrial arts forgivable loan shall not exceed the amount of
27 the student's established financial need.

28 2. The interest rate for the forgivable loan shall be
29 equal to the interest rate collected by an eligible lender
30 under the Iowa guaranteed student loan program for the year in
31 which the forgivable loan is made.

32 Sec. 28. Section 262.9, subsection 24, Code 1997, is
33 amended to read as follows:

34 24. Develop a policy requiring oral communication
35 competence of persons who provide instruction to students

1 attending institutions under the control of the board. The
2 policy shall include a student evaluation mechanism which
3 requires student evaluation of persons providing instruction
4 on at least an annual basis. However, the board shall
5 establish criteria by which an institution may discontinue
6 annual evaluations of a specific person providing instruction.
7 The criteria shall include receipt by the institution of two
8 consecutive positive annual evaluations from the majority of
9 students evaluating the person.

10 Sec. 29. Section 294A.25, subsections 7 and 8, Code 1997,
11 are amended to read as follows:

12 7. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~
13 1997, the amount of fifty thousand dollars for the geography
14 alliance and ~~one two hundred eighty thirty~~ thousand dollars
15 for a kindergarten to grade twelve management information
16 system from additional funds transferred from phase I to phase
17 III.

18 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~ 1997, and
19 ending June 30, ~~1997~~ 1998, to the department of education from
20 phase III moneys the amount of one million two hundred fifty
21 thousand dollars for support for the operations of the new
22 Iowa schools development corporation and for school
23 transformation design and implementation projects administered
24 by the corporation. Of the amount provided in this
25 subsection, one hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be used
26 for the school and community planning initiative.

27 Sec. 30. Section 321.34, subsection 21, paragraph c,
28 subparagraph (2), Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

29 (2) Twenty-five percent shall be allocated to the
30 department of education cultural affairs. The department
31 shall use the moneys to support teacher training in Iowa
32 history, to purchase Iowa history classroom materials, to
33 support student participation in Iowa history and citizenship-
34 building activities, and to create a grant program for school
35 districts to apply for funding to support field trips to

1 museums, historic sites, and heritage attractions.

2 Sec. 31. FUNDS TRANSFERRED. For the fiscal year
3 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
4 following amounts for the purposes designated shall be paid to
5 the department of education from additional funds transferred
6 from phase I to phase III:

7 1. For Iowa public television overnight transmitter feeds:
8 \$ 150,000

9 2. For contracting with the Iowa alliance for arts
10 education to execute the local arts comprehensive educational
11 strategies program (LACES):
12 \$ 50,000

13 3. For allocation to area education agencies to assist
14 school districts in developing reading recovery programs:
15 \$ 50,000

16 The funds appropriated under this subsection for allocation
17 to area education agencies shall be divided equally among the
18 15 area education agencies.

19 If funds available are insufficient to fully fund the
20 amount designated for the reading recovery program under this
21 section, the amount distributed for the reading recovery
22 programs shall be reduced to an amount equal to the available
23 funds.

24 Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE DATES.

25 1. Section 6 of this Act, relating to moneys designated
26 for the Iowa state arts council for purposes of awarding
27 operational support grants, being deemed of immediate
28 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

29 2. Section 8 of this Act, relating to carryover for the
30 career pathways program, being deemed of immediate importance,
31 takes effect upon enactment.

32 3. Section 9 of this Act, relating to the state of Iowa
33 libraries online (SILO) program, being deemed of immediate
34 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

35 4. Section 13 of this Act, relating to tuition

1 replacement, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
2 effect upon enactment.

3 5. Section 14 of this Act, relating to the nonreversion of
4 funds appropriated for the national advanced driving
5 simulator, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect
6 upon enactment.

7 6. Section 17 of this Act, relating to the remaining
8 interest for Iowa schools fund balance, being deemed of
9 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

*10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

SENATE FILE 549

SENATE FILE 549

H-1886

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, line 27, by striking the figure
5 "256A.3." and inserting the following: "256A.3.
6 Sec. _____. Section 255.1, Code 1997, is amended by
7 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. It is the policy of this
9 state to provide medical and surgical treatment and
10 hospital care to medically indigent individuals in
11 this state, at the appropriate and necessary level, at
12 a licensed hospital or health care facility closest
13 and most available to the residence of the indigent
14 individual. In accordance with this policy, there is
15 created a statewide medical and surgical indigent
16 patient treatment and care program, which shall be
17 administered by the Iowa department of public health.
18 The department shall adopt administrative rules to
19 implement the program pursuant to chapter 17A.
20 Administrative costs of the department shall not
21 exceed three percent of the annual funds appropriated
22 for the program.

23 Sec. _____. Section 255.8, Code 1997, is amended to
24 read as follows:

25 255.8 HEARING -- ORDER -- EMERGENCY CASES --
26 CANCELLATION OF COMMITMENTS.

27 The county attorney and the general assistance
28 director, or other agent of the board of supervisors
29 of the county, shall appear at the hearing. The
30 complainant, the county attorney, the general
31 assistance director or other agent of the board of
32 supervisors, and the patient, or any person
33 representing the patient, may introduce evidence and
34 be heard. If the court finds that the patient is a
35 legal resident of Iowa and is pregnant or is suffering
36 from a malady or deformity which can probably be
37 improved or cured or advantageously treated by medical
38 or surgical treatment or hospital care, and that
39 neither the patient nor any person legally chargeable
40 with the patient's support is able to pay the
41 expenses, then the clerk of court, ~~except in~~
42 ~~obstetrical cases and orthopedic cases,~~ shall
43 ~~immediately ascertain from the admitting physician at~~
44 ~~the university hospital whether the person can be~~
45 ~~received as a patient within a period of thirty days,~~
46 ~~and if the patient can be received, the court, or in~~
47 ~~the event of no actual contest, the clerk of the~~
48 ~~court, shall enter an order directing that the patient~~
49 ~~be sent to the university hospital for proper medical~~
50 ~~and surgical treatment and hospital care.--if the~~

H-1886

H-1886

Page 2

~~1 court-ascertain, except in obstetrical cases and~~
~~2 orthopedic cases, that a person of the age or sex of~~
~~3 the patient, or afflicted by the complaint, disease,~~
~~4 or deformity with which the person is afflicted,~~
~~5 cannot be received as a patient at the university~~
~~6 hospital within the period of thirty days, then the~~
~~7 court or the clerk shall enter an order directing the~~
~~8 board of supervisors of the county to provide adequate~~
~~9 treatment at county expense for the patient at home or~~
~~10 in a the nearest hospital capable of providing~~
~~11 appropriate treatment. Obstetrical cases and~~
~~12 orthopedic cases may be committed to the university~~
~~13 hospital without regard to the limiting period of~~
~~14 thirty days.~~

15 In any case of emergency the court or the clerk
16 without previous inquiry may at its discretion order
17 the patient to be immediately taken to and accepted by
18 the university hospital nearest hospital capable of
19 providing appropriate treatment for the necessary care
20 as provided in section 255.11, ~~but if such a patient~~
21 ~~cannot be immediately accepted at the university~~
22 ~~hospital as ascertained by telephone if necessary, the~~
23 ~~court or the clerk may enter an order as in certain~~
24 ~~cases above set forth directing the board of~~
25 ~~supervisors to provide adequate treatment at county~~
26 ~~expense for the said patient at home or in a hospital.~~

27 Sec. ____ . Section 255.13, Code 1997, is amended to
28 read as follows:

29 255.13 ATTENDANT -- PHYSICIAN -- COMPENSATION.

30 If the physician appointed to examine the patient
31 ~~shall certify~~ certifies that an attendant to accompany
32 the patient to the said hospital is necessary, and the
33 university a hospital attendant and ambulance service
34 is not available, ~~then~~ the court or judge or clerk of
35 the court may appoint an attendant who shall receive
36 not ~~exceeding~~ more than two dollars per day for the
37 time ~~thus~~ necessarily employed and actual necessary
38 traveling expenses by the most feasible route to said
39 the hospital whether by ambulance, train or
40 automobile; but if ~~such~~ the appointee is a relative of
41 the patient or a member of the patient's immediate
42 family, or receives a salary or other compensation
43 from the public for the appointee's services, no ~~such~~
44 per diem compensation shall be paid for attendant
45 services. The physician appointed by the court or
46 clerk to make the examination and report shall receive
47 ~~therefor~~ three dollars for each examination and report
48 ~~so~~ made and the physician's actual necessary expenses
49 incurred in making such examination, but if ~~said~~ the
50 physician receives a salary or other compensation from

H-1886

-2-

H-1886

Page 3

1 the public for the physician's full-time services,
2 then no such examination fee shall be paid. The
3 actual, necessary expenses of transporting and caring
4 for the patient shall be paid as hereinafter provided
5 in this chapter.

6 Sec. ____ . Section 255.14, Code 1997, is amended to
7 read as follows:

8 255.14 EXPENSES -- HOW PAID.

9 An itemized, verified statement of all charges
10 provided for in sections 255.8 and 255.13, in cases
11 where the patient is admitted or accepted for
12 treatment at ~~the university~~ a hospital shall be filed
13 with the ~~superintendent~~ director or administrator of
14 the ~~university~~ hospital, and upon the ~~superintendent's~~
15 ~~director's or administrator's~~ recommendation when
16 approved by the judge or clerk of the court under
17 ~~whose order the same were incurred~~ who issued the
18 order for medical or surgical treatment or hospital
19 care, they shall be charged on the regular bill for
20 the maintenance, transportation and treatment of the
21 patient, and be audited and paid in the manner as
22 hereinafter provided in this chapter.

23 Sec. ____ . Section 255.15, Code 1997, is amended to
24 read as follows:

25 255.15 DUTY OF ADMITTING PHYSICIAN AT HOSPITAL.

26 ~~The authorities in control of the medical college~~
27 ~~shall designate some physician to pass upon the~~
28 ~~admission of the patient, and it shall be the~~
29 ~~physician's duty to receive the patient into the~~
30 ~~hospital and to provide for the patient, if available,~~
31 ~~a cot, bed, or room in the hospital, and to assign the~~
32 ~~patient to the appropriate clinic and for treatment by~~
33 ~~the proper physician, unless, in the physician's~~
34 ~~judgment, the presence of the patient in the hospital~~
35 ~~would be dangerous to other patients, or there is no~~
36 ~~reasonable probability that the patient may be~~
37 ~~benefited by the proposed treatment or hospital care.~~
38 If the an admitting physician denies admission to the
39 hospital to which the patient has been assigned by a
40 county for medical or surgical treatment or hospital
41 care in accordance with this chapter, or if a clinic
42 physician or surgeon declines to treat the patient,
43 the physician or surgeon shall make a report of the
44 reasons for the denial of admission or treatment. The
45 director or administrator shall submit the report to
46 the Iowa department of public health within ten days
47 of the denial. The hospital shall also preserve a
48 copy in the records of the hospital.

49 Sec. ____ . Section 255.16, Code 1997, is amended to
50 read as follows:

H-1886

H-1886

Page 4

1 255.16 COUNTY QUOTAS.
2 Subject to subsequent qualifications in this
3 section, there shall be treated ~~at-the-university~~
4 ~~hospital~~ during each fiscal year a number of committed
5 indigent patients from each county which bears the
6 same relation to the total number of committed
7 indigent patients admitted during the year as the
8 population of the county bears to the total population
9 of the state according to the last preceding official
10 census. This standard applies to indigent patients,
11 the expenses of whose commitment, transportation,
12 care, and treatment are borne by appropriated funds,
13 and does not govern the admission of obstetrical
14 patients under chapter 255A or obstetrical or
15 orthopedic patients under this chapter in accordance
16 with eligibility standards pursuant to section 255A.5.
17 If the number of patients admitted to the hospital
18 from any county in accordance with this chapter
19 exceeds by more than ten percent the county quota as
20 fixed under the first sentence of this section, the
21 charges and expenses of the care and treatment of the
22 patients in excess of ten percent of the quota shall
23 be paid from the funds of the county at actual cost;
24 but if the number of excess patients from any county
25 does not exceed ten percent, all costs, expenses, and
26 charges incurred in their behalf shall be paid from
27 the appropriation to the county for the support of the
28 county public hospital or merged area hospital that
29 serves the county. Notwithstanding the quota
30 established for a county under this section, the
31 governor, upon a finding of necessity due to a
32 regional or statewide economic emergency, may increase
33 a county's quota of the number of committed indigent
34 patients admitted to ~~the-university~~ a hospital as
35 provided in this chapter.

36 Sec. ____ . Section 255.19, Code 1997, is amended to
37 read as follows:

38 255.19 TREATMENT OF OTHER PATIENTS --USE OF
39 EARNINGS FOR NEW FACILITIES.

40 ~~The-university-hospital~~ Hospital authorities may at
41 their discretion receive into the hospital for
42 medical, obstetrical or surgical treatment or hospital
43 care, patients not committed ~~thereto~~ under the
44 provisions of this chapter; but the treatment or care
45 of such patients shall not in any way interfere with
46 the proper medical or surgical treatment or hospital
47 care of committed patients. ~~The-university-hospital~~
48 Hospital ambulances and ambulance personnel may be
49 used for the transportation of ~~such the~~ patients at a
50 reasonable charge if specialized equipment is required

H-1886

-4-

H-1886

Page 5

1 and is not otherwise available and if such use does
2 not interfere with the ambulance transportation of
3 patients committed to the hospital.

4 All of the provisions of this chapter except as to
5 commitment of patients shall apply to such patients.
6 ~~The-university-hospital~~ Hospital authorities shall
7 collect from the person or persons liable for the
8 support of ~~such~~ the patients reasonable charges for
9 hospital care and service and deposit the same with
10 the treasurer of the ~~university hospital~~ hospital for the use
11 and benefit of the ~~university hospital~~ hospital except as
12 specified for obstetrical patients pursuant to section
13 255A.9. ~~Earnings-of-the-hospital-whether-from-private~~
14 ~~patients,-cost-patients,-or-indigents-shall-be~~
15 ~~administered-so-as-to-increase-as-much-as-possible,-~~
16 ~~the-service-available-for-indigents,-including-the~~
17 ~~acquisition,-construction,-reconstruction,-completion,-~~
18 ~~equipment,-improvement,-repair,-and-remodeling-of~~
19 ~~medical-buildings-and-facilities-and-additions-thereto~~
20 ~~and-the-payment-of-principal-and-interest-on-bonds~~
21 ~~issued-to-finance-the-cost-thereof-as-authorized-by~~
22 ~~the-provisions-of-chapter-263A.~~ The physicians and
23 surgeons on the hospital staff who care for patients
24 provided for in this section may charge the home
25 county of the patient for their medical services under
26 such-rules,-regulations-and-plan-therefor-as-approved
27 by-the-state-board-of-regents.

28 Sec. ____ . Section 255.21, Code 1997, is amended to
29 read as follows:

30 255.21 TREATMENT OUTSIDE HOSPITAL -- ATTENDANT.

31 If, in the judgment of the physician or surgeon to
32 whom the patient has been assigned for treatment,
33 continuous residence of the patient in the hospital is
34 unnecessary, such patient may, by the hospital
35 authorities, be sent to the patient's home or other
36 appropriate place, and be required to return to the
37 hospital when and for such length of time as may be
38 for the patient's benefit. The hospital authorities
39 may, if necessary, appoint an attendant to accompany
40 such patient and discharged patients, and the
41 compensation of such attendant shall be fixed by the
42 state-board-of-regents Iowa department of public
43 health and charged by the hospital as part of the
44 costs of transporting patients. The compensation paid
45 to and the expenses of the attendant shall be audited
46 and paid in the same manner as is provided by law for
47 the compensation of an attendant appointed by the
48 court.

49 Sec. ____ . Section 255.24, Code 1997, is amended to
50 read as follows:

H-1886

H-1886

Page 6

1 255.24 RECORD AND REPORT OF EXPENSES -- PURCHASES.

2 The superintendent director or administrator of
 3 said the hospital shall keep a correct account of all
 4 medicine, care, and maintenance furnished to said
 5 patients that receive treatment as provided under this
 6 chapter, and shall make and file with the director of
 7 revenue and finance an itemized, sworn statement of
 8 all expenses thereof incurred in said the hospital as
 9 provided in this chapter. But-the-superintendent The
 10 director or administrator shall render separate bills
 11 showing the actual cost of all appliances,
 12 instruments, X-ray and other special services used in
 13 connection with such treatment, commitments, and
 14 transportation to and from the said-university
 15 hospital, including the expenses of attendants and
 16 escorts.

17 All purchases of materials, appliances, instruments
 18 and supplies by the university hospital, in cases
 19 where more than one hundred dollars is to be expended,
 20 and where the prices of the commodity or commodities
 21 to be purchased are subject to competition, shall be
 22 upon open competitive quotations, and all contracts
 23 therefor shall be subject to the provisions of chapter
 24 72. However, purchases may be made through a hospital
 25 group purchasing organization provided that university
 26 hospitals the hospital is a member of the organization
 27 and the group purchasing organization selects the
 28 items to be offered to members through a competitive
 29 bidding process.

30 Sec. ____ . Section 255.24A, Code 1997, is amended
 31 to read as follows:

32 255.24A INDIGENT PATIENT PROGRAM REPORT.

33 Funds shall not be allocated to the-university a
 34 hospital fund until the superintendent director or
 35 administrator of the university-of-iowa-hospitals-and
 36 clinics-has-filed hospital files with the Iowa
 37 department of revenue-and-finance public health and
 38 the legislative fiscal bureau a quarterly report
 39 containing the account required in section 255.24.
 40 The report shall include information required in
 41 section 255.24 for patients by the type of service
 42 provided.

43 Sec. ____ . Section 255.25, Code 1997, is amended to
 44 read as follows:

45 255.25 AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS OF HOSPITAL.

46 To arrive at a proper basis for the payment of said
 47 bills for treatment, care, and maintenance provided in
 48 accordance with this chapter, the state-board-of
 49 regents-shall Iowa department of public health may
 50 cause to be made annually an audit of the accounts of

H-1886

H-1886

Page 7

1 ~~the university~~ a hospital that has submitted to the
2 department bills for treatment, care, and maintenance
3 provided in accordance with this chapter, and shall
4 determine the average cost per day for the care and
5 maintenance of each patient therein, ~~exclusive of the~~
6 ~~salaries of the members of the faculty of said~~
7 ~~university college of medicine~~ that receives
8 treatment, care, and maintenance under the provisions
9 of this chapter, and said the bills shall be allowed
10 at such the average cost as determined by the
11 department. All accounts shall be so adjusted and
12 paid as to reimburse the funds of the hospital used
13 for the purposes of this chapter.

14 Sec. . Section 255.26, Code 1997, is amended to
15 read as follows:

16 255.26 EXPENSES -- HOW PAID -- ACTION TO REIMBURSE
17 COUNTY.

18 Warrants issued under section 255.25 shall be
19 promptly drawn on the treasurer of state and forwarded
20 by the director of revenue and finance public health
21 to the treasurer of the state university, and the same
22 shall be by the treasurer of the state university
23 placed to the credit of the funds which are set aside
24 for the support of said hospital. However, warrants
25 shall not be paid unless the HB-82 claim required
26 pursuant to section 255A.13 has been filed with the
27 Iowa health data commission. The superintendent
28 director or administrator of the said university
29 hospital shall certify to the auditor of state on the
30 first day of January, April, July, and October of each
31 year, the amount as herein provided in this section
32 not previously certified by the superintendent
33 director or administrator of the hospital due the
34 state from the several counties having patients
35 chargeable thereto, and the auditor of state shall
36 thereupon charge the same to the county so owing. A
37 duplicate certificate shall also be mailed to the
38 auditor of each county having patients chargeable
39 thereto. Expenses for obstetrical patients served
40 under section 255A.9 shall be reimbursed as specified
41 in section 255A.9.

42 The county auditor, upon receipt of the
43 certificate, shall enter it to the credit of the state
44 in the ledger of state accounts, and at once issue a
45 notice to the county treasurer authorizing the county
46 treasurer to transfer the amount to the general state
47 revenue, which notice shall be filed by the treasurer
48 as authority for making the transfer. The county
49 treasurer shall include the amount transferred in the
50 next remittance of state taxes to the treasurer of

H-1886

-7-

H-1886

Page 8

1 state, ~~to accrue to the credit of the university~~
2 ~~hospital fund.~~

3 The state auditor shall certify the total cost of
4 commitment and caring for each indigent patient under
5 the terms of this statute to the county auditor of
6 such the patient's legal residence, and such the
7 certificate shall be preserved by the county auditor
8 and shall be a debt due from the patient or the
9 persons legally responsible for the patient's care,
10 maintenance, or support; and whenever in the judgment
11 of the board of supervisors the same or any part
12 thereof shall be collectible, the said board may in
13 its own name collect the same and is hereby authorized
14 to institute suits for such purpose; and after
15 deducting the county's share of such the cost shall
16 cause the balance to be paid into the state treasury
17 ~~to reimburse the university hospital fund.~~

18 Transportation shall be provided at no charge to a
19 patient who is certified for medical assistance under
20 chapter 249A, and shall be reimbursed ~~from the~~
21 university hospital fund by the Iowa department of
22 public health.

23 Should any county fail to pay these bills within
24 sixty days from the date of certificate from the
25 superintendent director or administrator of the
26 hospital, the director of revenue and finance public
27 health shall charge the delinquent county the penalty
28 of one percent per month on and after sixty days from
29 date of certificate until paid. Such penalties shall
30 be credited to the general fund of the state.

31 Sec. ____ . Section 255.28, Code 1997, is amended to
32 read as follows:

33 255.28 TRANSFER OF PATIENTS FROM STATE
34 INSTITUTIONS.

35 The director of the department of human services,
36 in respect to institutions under the director's
37 control, the administrator of any of the divisions of
38 the department, in respect to the institutions under
39 the administrator's control, the director of the Iowa
40 department of corrections, in respect to the
41 institutions under the department's control, and the
42 state board of regents in respect to the Iowa braille
43 and sight saving school and the Iowa school for the
44 deaf, may send any inmate, student, or patient of an
45 institution, or any person committed or applying for
46 admission to an institution, to the any hospital of
47 the medical college of the state university located
48 within the state which is willing and able, for
49 treatment and care as provided in this chapter,
50 without securing the order of court required in other

H-1886

-8-

H-1886

Page 9

1 cases. The department of human services, the Iowa
2 department of corrections and the state board of
3 regents, shall respectively pay the traveling expenses
4 of a patient thus committed, and when necessary the
5 traveling expenses of an attendant for the patient,
6 out of funds appropriated for the use of the
7 institution from which the patient is sent.

8 Sec. _____. Section 255.29, Code 1997, is amended to
9 read as follows:

10 255.29 MEDICAL CARE FOR PAROLEES AND PERSONS ON
11 WORK RELEASE.

12 The director of the Iowa department of corrections
13 may send former inmates of the institutions provided
14 for in section 904.102, while on parole or work
15 release, to the nearest hospital of-the-college-of
16 medicine-of-the-state-University-of-Iowa willing and
17 able to provide appropriate service for treatment and
18 care as provided in this chapter, without securing the
19 order of the court required in other cases. The
20 director may pay the traveling expenses of any patient
21 thus committed, and when necessary the traveling
22 expenses of an attendant of the patient out of funds
23 appropriated for the use of the department.

24 Sec. _____. Section 255.30, Code 1997, is amended to
25 read as follows:

26 255.30 COLLECTING AND SETTLING CLAIMS FOR CARE.

27 Whenever a patient or person legally liable for the
28 patient's care at the hospital has insurance, an
29 estate, rights of action against others, or other
30 assets, any of which can be subjected thereto, the
31 university hospital, by its superintendent or the
32 superintendent's assistants through the facilities of
33 the attorney general's office, is hereby shall be
34 authorized to file claims, institute or defend suits
35 in courts, and use such other legal means as may be
36 available to collect accounts incurred for the care of
37 indigent or private patients, and may compromise,
38 settle and release the same, all under such rules and
39 procedures therefor as may be prescribed by the
40 president of the university and the attorney general.
41 If a county has paid any part of such the patient's
42 care, a pro rata part of the amount collected, after
43 deduction for cost of collection, shall be remitted to
44 said the county and the balance shall go into the
45 hospital fund.

46 Sec. _____. Section 255A.2, Code 1997, is amended to
47 read as follows:

48 255A.2 OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT
49 CARE PROGRAM.

50 A statewide obstetrical and newborn indigent

H-1886

-9-

H-1886

Page 10

1 patient care program is established for the purpose of
 2 providing obstetrical and newborn care to medically
 3 indigent residents of this state. Appropriations by
 4 the general assembly for this chapter shall be
 5 allocated for the obstetrical and newborn patient care
 6 fund within the Iowa department of public health and
 7 shall be utilized for the obstetrical and newborn
 8 indigent patient care program as specified in this
 9 chapter. ~~Indigent-patients-in-need-of-such-care~~
 10 ~~residing-in-the-counties-of-Cedar,-Clinton,-Iowa,-~~
 11 ~~Johnson,-Keokuk,-Louisa,-Muscatine,-Scott,-and~~
 12 ~~Washington-shall-be-provided-the-care-at-the~~
 13 ~~university-hospitals-under-the-nonquota-obstetrical~~
 14 ~~program-under-chapter-255-~~

15 Sec. ____ . Section 255A.4, unnumbered paragraph 2,
 16 Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

17 A woman who resides in a county which exceeds the
 18 patient quota allocated for the county, and who has
 19 been deemed eligible under section 255A.5, shall be
 20 served ~~at-the-University-of-Iowa-hospitals-and-clinics~~
 21 pursuant to section 255.16.

22 Sec. ____ . Section 255A.8, Code 1997, is amended to
 23 read as follows:

24 255A.8 REIMBURSABLE COSTS OF CARE.

25 The obstetrical and newborn care costs of a person
 26 certified for such care under this chapter at a
 27 licensed hospital or health care facility or from
 28 licensed physicians shall be paid by the Iowa
 29 department of public health from the obstetrical and
 30 newborn patient care fund. However, a physician who
 31 is in the employ of the university of Iowa hospitals
 32 and clinics and who provides obstetrical or newborn
 33 care at the University university of Iowa hospitals
 34 and clinics to a person certified for care under this
 35 chapter is not entitled to receive any compensation
 36 for the provision of such care in-accordance-with
 37 section-255-23."

38 2. Page 8, line 8, by striking the word
 39 "repealed." and inserting the following: "repealed.

40 Sec. ____ . Sections 255.17, 255.18, 255.23, 255.27,
 41 and 255A.13, Code 1997, are repealed."

42 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By LARSON of Linn

H-1886 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(P. 1563)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1887

A 1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

A 3 1. Page 16, line 3, by striking the figure
 4 "564,718" and inserting the following: "524,718".

B 5 2. Page 16, line 9, by striking the figure
 6 "276,335" and inserting the following: "316,335".

By MEYER of Sac

H-1887 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

A - Adopted 4-24-97 (p. 1588)

LOST

B - Withdrawn 4-24-97 (p. 1588)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1866

1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

A 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 17.

B 4 2. Page 2, line 11, by striking the figure
5 "650,000" and inserting the following: "625,000".

6 3. Page 3, line 17, by striking the figure
7 "1,132,167" and inserting the following: "1,212,167".

8 4. Page 3, line 23, by striking the figure
9 "2,790,905" and inserting the following: "2,840,905".

10 5. Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the
11 following:

12 "The department of cultural affairs shall
13 collaborate with the tourism division of the
14 department of economic development to promote
15 attendance at the state historical building and at
16 this state's historic sites."

A 17 6. Page 5, by inserting after line 2 the
18 following:

19 "The department of education shall require the
20 board of directors of a school district to submit by
21 September 1, 1997, on forms provided by the
22 department, a list of all school fees charged and
23 collected by the district during fiscal year 1996-1997
24 and a list of the school fees the district intends to
25 charge during fiscal year 1997-1998. The department
26 shall compile and evaluate the information submitted
27 by the districts and submit a report to the general
28 assembly by October 1, 1997."

BC 29 7. Page 5, line 19, by striking the figure
30 "4,379,622" and inserting the following: "4,349,622".

31 8. Page 5, by inserting after line 30 the
32 following:

A 33 "Except where prohibited under federal law, the
34 division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
35 department of education shall accept client
36 assessments, or assessments of potential clients,
37 performed by other agencies in order to reduce
38 duplication of effort."

39 9. Page 6, line 21, by striking the figure
40 "2,793,352" and inserting the following: "2,674,725".

D 41 10. Page 6, by inserting after line 22 the
42 following: "Reimbursement of the institutions of
43 higher learning under the state board of regents for
44 participation in the access plus program during the
45 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June
46 30, 1998, shall not exceed the total amount of
47 reimbursement paid to the regents institutions of
48 higher learning for participation in the access plus
49 program during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,
50 and ending June 30, 1997."

H-1866

-1-

H-1866

Page 2

- 1 11. Page 6, line 30, by striking the figure
- 2 "7,226,694" and inserting the following: "7,276,694".
- 3 12. Page 7, line 32, by striking the figure
- 4 "107,900" and inserting the following: "127,900".
- 5 13. Page 8, by striking lines 2 through 7.
- 6 14. Page 8, by striking lines 12 and 13 and
- 7 inserting the following:

8 "The department of education shall make the funds
 9 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
 10 reading recovery program as provided in this Act
 11 available to reimburse a school district for costs
 12 incurred by the district in incorporating the reading
 13 recovery program into the curriculum of the district,
 14 for training a teacher in reading recovery techniques,
 15 and other expenses related to the district's costs of
 16 implementing the reading recovery program. Funds
 17 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
 18 reading recovery program shall not be used for the
 19 administrative costs of the department.

20 Each area education agency shall employ at least
 21 one person knowledgeable in reading recovery
 22 techniques to assist school districts in incorporating
 23 the reading recovery program into school district
 24 curricula."

- 25 15. Page 8, by inserting before line 14 the
- 26 following:

27 " . REHABILITATING COMPUTERS FOR SCHOOLS AND
 28 LIBRARIES

29 \$ 50,000

30 . LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL
 31 STRATEGIES PROGRAM (LACES)

32 \$ 50,000

33 . COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOVERNANCE STUDY

34 For purposes of studying the community college
 35 governance structure as provided in this subsection:

36 \$ 20,000

- 37 a. The department shall establish a steering
- 38 committee whose voting members shall include the
- 39 director of the department of education, a
- 40 representative from the Iowa association of community
- 41 college trustees, a representative from the Iowa
- 42 association of community college presidents, and two
- 43 persons representing the general public appointed by
- 44 the state board of education. Nonvoting, ex officio
- 45 members of the steering committee shall include a
- 46 representative from the legislative fiscal bureau and
- 47 the legislative service bureau. The steering
- 48 committee shall select a chairperson from among the
- 49 members appointed by the state board of education.

- 50 b. The steering committee shall define the charge

A

H-1866

H-1866

Page 3

1 of the study. However, the study shall include, but
2 is not limited to, all of the following:

3 (1) A review of the existing community college
4 governance structure including relationships between
5 the community colleges, the Iowa association of
6 community college trustees, the Iowa association of
7 community college presidents, the state board of
8 education, the department of education, local school
9 districts, and other postsecondary institutions in
10 this state.

11 (2) An analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of
12 the current governance structure.

13 (3) Proposals for at least three governance
14 structures, one of which shall include only minimal,
15 but necessary, changes in the current governance
16 structure. However, proposals shall be based upon the
17 assumption that the board of directors for each
18 community college shall remain unchanged due to
19 property tax and local representation concerns. Each
20 proposal shall include an analysis of the advantages
21 and disadvantages of each alternative governance
22 structure.

23 c. The steering committee shall contract with a
24 person to conduct the study of the community college
25 governance structure.

26 d. The steering committee shall submit its
27 findings and recommendations to the general assembly
28 by December 31, 1997."

29 16. By striking page 8, line 21, through page 9,
30 line 3, and inserting the following:

31 "..... \$130,487,051

32 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
33 allocated as follows:

34	a. Merged Area I	\$ 6,232,003
35	b. Merged Area II	\$ 7,348,515
36	c. Merged Area III	\$ 6,938,937
37	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 3,380,604
38	e. Merged Area V	\$ 7,071,116
39	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 6,552,805
40	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 9,347,407
41	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 11,460,931
42	i. Merged Area X	\$ 17,789,061
43	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 19,004,903
44	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 7,548,672
45	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 7,720,702
46	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 3,424,483
47	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 10,681,583
48	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 5,985,329"

49 17. Page 9, by striking lines 18 through 28 and
50 inserting the following:

H-1866

H-1866

Page 4

1 "Sec. ____ . LIBRARY COOPERATION PLAN OF ACTION TASK
2 FORCE. The department of education shall coordinate a
3 library cooperation plan of action task force. The
4 task force shall consist of the following members:
5 1. The director of the library science department
6 at an institution of higher learning under the control
7 of the state board of regents that offers doctorates
8 in library science. The director shall be the
9 chairperson of the task force.
10 2. The director of the department of education or
11 the director's designee.
12 3. The state librarian.
13 4. A member of the state board of regents who
14 shall be appointed by the chairperson of the state
15 board of regents.
16 5. A representative from the Iowa association of
17 independent colleges and universities.
18 6. A representative from the Iowa hospital
19 association.
20 7. Three representatives from the Iowa library
21 association, one of which shall represent a library
22 that serves a population of fifty thousand or more;
23 one of which shall represent a library that serves a
24 population that is greater than two thousand five
25 hundred but less than fifty thousand; and one of which
26 shall represent a library that serves a population of
27 two thousand five hundred or less.
28 8. A librarian employed by a school district who
29 shall be appointed by the director of the department
30 of education.
31 The task force shall study options for and design a
32 plan of cooperation between all libraries, public and
33 private, within the state. The task force is
34 encouraged to be creative in terms of funding and
35 redesigning the current system of public and private
36 libraries, including, but not limited to, a study of
37 the feasibility of cohabitation by school district
38 libraries and public libraries. Every effort shall be
39 made to develop a plan for cooperation at the existing
40 level of state funding for libraries. The task force
41 shall also examine library cooperation efforts in
42 other states. The task force shall make
43 recommendations to the general assembly by December 1,
44 1997."

45 18. Page 10, line 4, by striking the figure
46 "1,165,525" and inserting the following: "1,090,525".

47 19. Page 10, line 5, by striking the figure
48 "15.63" and inserting the following: "14.63".

49 20. Page 15, line 18, by striking the figure
50 "169,658,402" and inserting the following:

H-1866

-4-

H-1866

Page 5

G 1 "169,346,402".

2 21. Page 16, by inserting after line 17 the
3 following:

4 " ____ . Institute for public leadership
5 \$ 40,000"

A

6 22. Page 16, line 23, by striking the figure

7 "75,357,005" and inserting the following:

8 "75,423,005".

H

9 23. Page 16, line 34, by striking the figure

10 "6,985,267" and inserting the following: "6,935,267".

11 24. Page 17, line 5, by striking the figure

12 "3,900,000" and inserting the following: "3,864,065".

A

13 25. Page 21, line 4, by striking the words "The

14 institution" and inserting the following: "The

15 university of Iowa".

16 26. Page 21, by inserting after line 18 the

17 following:

18 "Sec. ____ . ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR PROGRAMS FOR AT-

19 RISK CHILDREN. In addition to the funds appropriated

20 in section 279.51, subsection 1, there is appropriated

I

21 from the general fund of the state to the department

22 of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,

23 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of \$250,000

24 to be allocated to the child development coordinating

25 council established in chapter 256A for the purposes

26 set out in section 279.51, subsection 2, and section

27 256A.3."

28 27. Page 21, by inserting before line 19 the

29 following:

30 "Sec. ____ . Section 257A.8, Code 1997, is amended

31 to read as follows:

32 257A.8 ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES.

33 The administrative functions of the foundation

34 shall be performed by the ~~department of education~~

35 university of northern Iowa. The foundation office

36 shall be located in on the department of education

A

37 offices campus of the university of northern Iowa.

38 Sec. ____ . Section 257B.1A, Code 1997, is amended

39 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof

40 the following:

41 257B.1A INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND -- TRANSFER

42 OF INTEREST.

43 1. The interest for Iowa schools fund is

44 established in the office of the treasurer of state.

45 The department of revenue and finance shall deposit

46 interest earned on the permanent school fund in the

47 interest for Iowa schools fund. Of the interest

48 deposited in the interest for Iowa schools fund each

49 year, fifty percent shall be transferred to the first

50 in the nation in education foundation as established

H-1866

H-1866

Page 6

1 in section 257A.1 and fifty percent shall be
 2 transferred to the international center for gifted and
 3 talented education endowment fund established in
 4 section 263.8A. The department of revenue and finance
 5 shall transfer interest as provided in this section on
 6 a quarterly basis. As a condition of receiving funds
 7 under this section, the foundation and the center
 8 shall maintain and continue to increase the balances
 9 of their private foundations. In addition, the
 10 foundation and the center shall each certify to the
 11 department of revenue and finance and the general
 12 assembly, by January 1 of each year, the cumulative
 13 total value of contributions received during the
 14 preceding calendar year.

15 2. If the general assembly appropriates funds to
 16 the international center endowment fund in the amount
 17 of not less than eight hundred seventy-five thousand
 18 dollars prior to July 1, 1998, the center's interest
 19 allocation shall decrease to twenty-five percent. If
 20 the general assembly appropriates funds to the
 21 international center endowment fund in an amount of
 22 not less than one million five hundred fifty thousand
 23 dollars, the center shall no longer receive an
 24 interest allocation.

25 3. The foundation and the center shall use for
 26 administrative costs not more than twenty-five percent
 27 of any moneys received annually pursuant to this
 28 section."

29 28. Page 21, by striking lines 19 through 35.

30 29. Page 22, by inserting before line 1 the
 31 following:

32 "Sec. 201. Section 260C.14, Code 1997, is amended
 33 by adding the following new subsection:

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Cause to be printed on all
 35 statements of account for payment of tuition and fees
 36 issued by the community college the portion of the
 37 average cost of an Iowa resident student's education
 38 at that community college that is paid by
 39 appropriations from the general fund of the state.
 40 The information, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of
 41 one percent and the nearest whole dollar, shall be
 42 included in the following statement:

43 "Tuition pays for approximately ____% of the
 44 average cost for a resident Iowa student at this
 45 community college. The State of Iowa pays
 46 approximately \$____ of the average cost for a full-
 47 time state resident student at this community
 48 college."

49 30. By striking page 23, line 34, through page
 50 25, line 31.

H-1866

-6-

H-1866

Page 7

1 31. Page 26, by inserting after line 9 the following:

2 following:

3 "Sec. 202. Section 262.9, Code 1997, is amended by

4 adding the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 30. Cause to be printed on all
6 statements of account for payment of tuition and fees
7 issued by each institution of higher learning under
8 the control of the board the portion of the average
9 cost of an Iowa resident student's education at the
10 institution issuing the statement that is paid by
11 appropriations from the general fund of the state.
12 The information, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of
13 one percent and the nearest whole dollar, shall be
14 included in the following statement:

K
15 "Tuition pays for approximately ___% of the
16 average cost for a resident Iowa student at this
17 institution of higher learning. The State of Iowa
18 pays approximately \$___ of the average cost for a
19 full-time state resident student at this institution
20 of higher learning."

21 32. Page 26, by inserting before line 10 the
22 following:

23 "Sec. ___. Section 294A.25, subsection 4, Code
24 1997, is amended by striking the subsection.

25 Sec. ___. Section 294A.25, Code 1997, is amended
26 by adding the following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. For the fiscal year beginning
28 July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of
29 fifty thousand dollars to be paid to the department of
30 education for participation in a state and national
31 project, the national assessment of education
32 progress, to determine the academic achievement of
33 Iowa students in math, reading, science, United States
34 history, or geography."

35 33. Page 26, by striking lines 10 and 11 and
36 inserting the following:

37 "Sec. ___. Section 294A.25, subsection 7, Code
38 1997, is amended to read as follows:"

39 34. Page 26, by striking lines 18 through 26.

A
40 35. Page 26, by inserting before line 27 the
41 following:

42 "Sec. ___. Section 303.3, subsection 3, Code 1997,
43 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in
44 lieu thereof the following:

45 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys committed
46 to grantees under this section that remain
47 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30 of the fiscal
48 year for which the funds were appropriated shall not
49 revert but shall be available for expenditure for the
50 following fiscal year for the purposes of subsection

H-1866

-7-

H-1866

Page 8

1 2."
 2 36. Page 27, line 13, by striking the words "area
 3 education agencies" and inserting the following:
 4 "school districts".
 5 37. Page 27, by striking lines 16 through 18.
 6 38. Page 27, by inserting after line 23 the
 7 following:

A

8 "Sec. ____ . Chapter 303C, Code 1997, is repealed."

9 39. Page 28, by inserting after line 9 the
 10 following:

K

11 "Sec. ____ . EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 201 and 202
 12 of this Act, relating to statements of account, being
 13 deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
 14 enactment."

15 40. By renumbering, relettering, and
 16 redesignating as necessary.

By COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
 MILLAGE of Scott, Chairperson

H-1866 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

A. adopted (P. 1586)

P. adopted (P. 1563)

G. - Lost (P. 1563)

B. - adopted (P. 1563)

E. adopted (P. 1563)

H. - adopted (P. 1563)

C. adopted (P. 1563) SENATE FILE 549

F. adopted (P. 1563)

I. - adopted (P. 1572)

J. adopted (P. 1572)

K. adopted (P. 1582)

L. adopted (P. 1563)

H-1885

1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 7 the
 4 following:

5 " ____ . NATIONAL HISTORIC REGISTRY GRANT

6 For providing a grant for purposes of procuring the
 7 property on which Fort Des Moines, which is listed on
 8 the national historic registry, is located:

9 \$ 500,000

10 Allocation of moneys pursuant to this section shall
 11 be contingent upon at least a dollar-for-dollar local
 12 match of state grant moneys."

By FORD of Polk

H-1885 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

WITHDRAWN

4-24-97

(P. 1586)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1898

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 5 the
5 following:

6 "____. Page 2, by striking lines 12 through 16 and
7 inserting the following:

8 "Sec. _____. Notwithstanding section 261.21, for the
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June
10 30, 1998, a national guard member who has not earned
11 college credit hours in an amount necessary to be
12 considered a junior or senior shall be given highest
13 priority for tuition aid under the national guard
14 tuition aid program."

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By DINKLA of Guthrie

WARNSTADT of Woodbury

LAMBERTI of Polk

MYERS of Johnson

CHURCHILL of Polk

MURPHY of Dubuque

H-1898 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

Adopted 4-24-97 (P.1558)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1899

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 5 the
5 following:

6 "____. Page 8, line 11, by striking the figure
7 "50,000" and inserting the following: "150,000"."

8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By MASCHER of Johnson

H-1899 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

Lost 4-24-97

(P.1561)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1896

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, line 23, by striking the word "'Sec."
5 and inserting the following:

6 "'Sec. _____. Section 282.18, subsection 10, Code
7 1997, is amended to read as follows:

8 10. Notwithstanding section 285.1 relating to
9 transportation of nonresident pupils, the parent or
10 guardian is responsible for transporting the pupil
11 without reimbursement to and from a point on a regular
12 school bus route of the receiving district. However,
13 a receiving district may send school vehicles into the
14 district of residence of the pupil using the open
15 enrollment option under this section, for the purpose
16 of transporting the pupil to and from school in the
17 receiving district, ~~if the boards of both the sending~~
18 ~~and receiving districts agree to this arrangement.~~ If
19 the pupil meets the economic eligibility requirements
20 established by the department and state board of
21 education, the sending district is responsible for
22 providing transportation or paying the pro rata cost
23 of the transportation to a parent or guardian for
24 transporting the pupil to and from a point on a
25 regular school bus route of a contiguous receiving
26 district unless the cost of providing transportation
27 or the pro rata cost of the transportation to a parent
28 or guardian exceeds the average transportation cost
29 per pupil transported for the previous school year in
30 the district. If the cost exceeds the average
31 transportation cost per pupil transported for the
32 previous school year, the sending district shall only
33 be responsible for that average per pupil amount. A
34 sending district which provides transportation for a
35 pupil to a contiguous receiving district under this
36 subsection may withhold from the district cost per
37 pupil amount, that is to be paid to the receiving
38 district, an amount which represents the average or
39 pro rata cost per pupil for transportation, whichever
40 is less.

41 Sec."

42 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By VEENSTRA of Sioux

H-1896 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

Withdrawn
4/24/97
(P. 1562)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1900

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, by striking line 27, and inserting the
5 following: "256A.3.

6 Sec. _____. Section 256.11, Code 1997, is amended by
7 adding the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. Unless a waiver has been
9 obtained under section 256.11A, each school or school
10 district shall have all of the following:

11 a. A media center in each attendance center

12 accessible to students throughout the school day.

13 b. A qualified school media specialist who shall
14 meet the licensing standards prescribed by the board
15 of educational examiners and be responsible for media
16 center supervision.

17 c. An articulated sequential elementary-secondary
18 guidance program for grades kindergarten through
19 twelve. The guidance counselor shall meet the
20 licensing standards prescribed by the board of
21 educational examiners.

22 In determining the requirements of this subsection
23 for nonpublic schools, the department shall evaluate
24 the schools on a school system basis rather than on an
25 individual school basis.

26 Sec. _____. Section 256.11A, subsections 1 and 2,
27 Code 1997, are amended to read as follows:

28 1. Schools and school districts ~~unable to meet the~~
29 ~~standard adopted by the state board requiring each~~
30 ~~school or school district operating a kindergarten~~
31 ~~through grade twelve program to provide an articulated~~
32 ~~sequential elementary-secondary guidance program~~ may,
33 not later than August 1, ~~1995~~ 1997, for the school
34 year beginning July 1, ~~1995~~ 1997, file a written
35 request to the department of education that the
36 department waive the requirement, ~~for established in~~
37 section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraph "c", that a
38 school or school district operating a kindergarten
39 through grade twelve program, provide an articulated
40 sequential elementary-secondary guidance program. The
41 procedures specified in subsection 3 apply to the
42 request. Not later than August 1, ~~1996~~ 1998, for the
43 school year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~ 1998, the board of
44 directors of a school district or the authorities in
45 charge of a nonpublic school may request a one-year
46 extension of the waiver.

47 2. Not later than August 1, ~~1995~~ 1997, for the
48 school year beginning July 1, ~~1995~~ 1997, the board of
49 directors of a school district, or authorities in
50 charge of a nonpublic school, may file a written

H-1900

-1-

H-1900

Page 2

1 request with the department of education that the
 2 department waive ~~the rule adopted by the state board~~
 3 ~~to establish and operate~~ the requirements established
 4 under section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraphs "a" and
 5 "b", for a media services specialist and a media
 6 ~~services program to support the total curriculum for~~
 7 ~~that district or school center~~. The procedures
 8 specified in subsection 3 apply to the request. Not
 9 later than August 1, ~~1996~~ 1998, for the school year
 10 beginning July 1, ~~1996~~ 1998, the board of directors of
 11 a school district or the authorities in charge of a
 12 nonpublic school may request an additional one-year
 13 extension of the waiver."

14 2. Page 8, by inserting after line 14 the
 15 following:

16 "____. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the
 17 words "relating to" the following: "the requirement
 18 that accredited schools provide media services
 19 programs and articulated sequential elementary-
 20 secondary guidance programs, and to".

21 3. By renumbering as necessary.

* By MASCHER of Johnson

H-1900 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

Not Serrano 4-24-97
(P. 1568)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1901

1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 24 the
 4 following:

5 "The department of cultural affairs shall begin to
 6 plan and coordinate with local and state agencies,
 7 other states, and the federal national parks service,
 8 and shall prepare to administer activities and
 9 programs leading up to and through the celebration of
 10 the Lewis and Clark bicentennial of 2003 through 2006.
 11 The department shall determine the need for the
 12 establishment of a Lewis and Clark bicentennial
 13 commission, and shall submit the department's
 14 recommendations in a report to the general assembly by
 15 January 1, 1998."

By WARNSTADT of Woodbury

WHITEAD of Woodbury

RANTS of Woodbury

KLEMME of Plymouth

H-1901 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

Adopted
4/24/97 (P. 1586)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1909

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, by striking line 20 and inserting the
5 following: "of higher learning.

6 Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 279.59 CLASS SIZE
7 REDUCTION PROGRAM.

8 1. There is established a class size reduction
9 program to provide additional funds for school
10 districts that develop a class size reduction plan.
11 To be eligible for a class size reduction payment as
12 provided in this section, a school district shall
13 submit annually by April 15 to the department of
14 education a plan which includes, at a minimum, the
15 goals of reducing class size in grades one through
16 three and instituting professional development to
17 assist teachers in teaching challenging curricula more
18 effectively, the methods by which the district shall
19 achieve those goals, and a process for engaging
20 parents, teachers, school administrators, and students
21 in the shared goal of raising student achievement
22 levels. In addition, the plan shall provide for
23 methods for measuring student achievement and
24 progress.

25 2. a. There is appropriated from the general fund
26 of the state to the department of education for the
27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June
28 30, 1998, the sum of seven million five hundred
29 thousand dollars to be used to fund school districts
30 that meet the requirements of subsection 1 and which
31 limit the district's self-contained grade one
32 classroom sizes to an average student-to-teacher ratio
33 of not more than twenty students to one teacher, or
34 the equivalent, in a school that utilizes team
35 teaching methods.

36 b. There is appropriated from the general fund of
37 the state to the department of education for the
38 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998, and ending June
39 30, 1999, the sum of fifteen million dollars to be
40 used to fund school districts that meet the
41 requirements of subsection 1 and which limit the self-
42 contained grade one and grade two classroom sizes to
43 an average student-to-teacher ratio of not more than
44 twenty students to one teacher, or the equivalent, in
45 a school that utilizes team teaching methods.

46 c. There is appropriated from the general fund of
47 the state to the department of education for the
48 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999, and ending June
49 30, 2000, and for succeeding years, the sum of twenty-
50 two million five hundred thousand dollars to be used

H-1909

H-1909

Page 2

1 to fund school districts that meet the requirements of
2 subsection 1 and which limit the self-contained
3 classroom sizes in grades one through three to an
4 average student-to-teacher ratio of not more than
5 twenty students to one teacher, or the equivalent, in
6 a school that utilizes team teaching methods.

7 3. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 2
8 for each fiscal year in which moneys are appropriated,
9 the amount of moneys allocated to school districts
10 shall be in the proportion that the basic enrollment
11 for the budget year of the grade level in the district
12 for which the moneys are appropriated bears to the sum
13 of the basic enrollments for the budget year of the
14 grade level of all school districts in the state
15 qualifying for moneys under subsection 1 for the
16 budget year, as basic enrollment and budget year are
17 defined in chapter 257.

18 4. For each year in which an appropriation is made
19 to the class size reduction program, the department of
20 education shall notify the department of revenue and
21 finance of the amount to be paid to each school
22 district based upon the distribution plan set forth
23 for the appropriation made pursuant to this section.
24 The allocation to each school district under this
25 section shall be made in one payment on or about
26 October 1 of the fiscal year for which the
27 appropriation is made, taking into consideration the
28 relative budget and cash position of the state
29 resources. Prior to the receipt of funds, school
30 districts shall submit to the department of education
31 the plan developed in accordance with subsection 1 and
32 that funds received under this section shall be used
33 in accordance with the required class size reduction
34 plan.

35 5. Moneys received under this section shall not be
36 commingled with state aid payments made to a school
37 district under section 257.16 and shall be accounted
38 for by the local school district separately from state
39 aid payments.

40 6. Payments made to school districts under this
41 section are miscellaneous income for purposes of
42 chapter 257 or are considered encumbered. Each local
43 school district shall maintain a separate listing for
44 payments received and expenditures made pursuant to
45 this section."

46 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By WISE of Lee
LARKIN of Lee
COHOON of Des Moines
HUSER of Polk
SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

MASCHER of Johnson
WARNSTADT of Woodbury
MAY of Worth
FOEGE of Linn
BRAND of Tama

H-1909 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

Not Referred
Motion to Rescind Rules Adopted 4/24/97
(P. 1586)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1910

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, line 20, by striking the word
5 "learning."" and inserting the following: "learning.
6 Sec. _____. Section 279.51, subsection 1, unnumbered
7 paragraph 1, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

8 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the department of education for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~ 1997, and each succeeding
11 fiscal year, the sum of ~~fourteen~~ seventeen million
12 ~~five-hundred~~ twenty thousand dollars.

13 Sec. _____. Section 279.51, subsection 1, Code 1997,
14 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

15 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. For the fiscal year beginning
16 July 1, 1997, and for each fiscal year thereafter, two
17 million five hundred thousand dollars of the funds
18 appropriated shall be allocated for the alternative
19 education program established in subsection 4A.

20 Sec. _____. Section 279.51, Code 1997, is amended by
21 adding the following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. a. An alternative education
23 program is established to provide four-year
24 competitive demonstration grants to school districts
25 that demonstrate the greatest need for, and ability to
26 provide for, the establishment of innovative
27 alternative education programs for habitually
28 disruptive, absent or truant, at-risk students. The
29 department of education, in consultation with the
30 department of human services, the Iowa department of
31 public health, the division of criminal and juvenile
32 justice planning of the department of human rights,
33 and institutions of higher learning with applicable
34 programs, shall develop a four-year demonstration
35 grant program that commences in the fiscal year
36 beginning July 1, 1997.

37 b. The department shall provide grants to
38 individual public schools or to a consortia of public
39 schools within a school district to establish
40 innovative alternative education programs for youths
41 age twelve and older, who meet the criteria listed in
42 paragraph "a". The programs shall be established in
43 conjunction with local agencies and community
44 organizations, based upon program plans filed by the
45 board of directors of the school district. The
46 department shall provide grants to establish model
47 programs in one each at least, of the following size
48 categories:

49 (1) A school district with an enrollment of less
50 than one thousand two hundred.

H-1910

-1-

H-1910

Page 2

1 (2) A school district with an enrollment of one
2 thousand two hundred to four thousand nine hundred
3 ninety-nine.

4 (3) A school district with an enrollment of at
5 least five thousand.

6 c. Priority shall be weighted toward need within a
7 school or school district and shall be given to
8 schools whose plans indicate a high degree of active
9 participation by community-based youth organizations
10 and agencies, and to schools with student populations
11 characterized by high rates of the following:

12 students expelled or suspended; school dropout and
13 absenteeism; juvenile court involvement; family
14 conflict; and child and youth mental health, substance
15 abuse, and other health problems. The department
16 shall develop an evaluation process for the approved
17 projects designed to investigate program effectiveness
18 in reducing these rates and restoring the student to
19 the regular education program. In developing the
20 evaluation process, the department shall consult with
21 the department of human services, the Iowa department
22 of public health, the division of criminal and
23 juvenile justice planning of the department of human
24 rights, and institutions of higher learning with
25 applicable programs.

26 d. A plan submitted pursuant to this subsection
27 shall address the academic curriculum and provide for,
28 at a minimum, basic academic skills development and
29 social remediation necessary to restore the student to
30 the regular education program; self-discipline and
31 responsibility; family interaction opportunities;
32 personal skills development; and shall include a
33 program evaluation component.

34 e. Grants for the program shall not be used to
35 construct a new facility or to renovate an existing
36 structure.

37 f. A plan submitted pursuant to this subsection
38 shall require a contribution of at least twenty
39 percent of the total costs of the program, which can
40 include "in-kind" services. The budget for a proposed
41 program shall not exceed two hundred thousand dollars
42 per year."

By WISE of Lee

MASCHER of Johnson

SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

HUSER of Polk

COHOON of Des Moines

WARNSTADT of Woodbury

MAY of Worth

LARKIN of Lee

FOEGE of Linn

BRAND of Tama

H-1910 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

*Not Sent 4/24/97
(p.1576)*

Motion to Suspend Rules lost 4/24/97

SENATE FILE 549

H-1911

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, line 27, by striking the figure
5 "256A.3." and inserting the following: "256A.3.

6 Sec. 301. NEW SECTION. 257.13 ON-TIME FUNDING
7 FOR NEW STUDENTS.

8 1. If a district's actual enrollment for the
9 budget year, determined under section 257.6, is
10 greater than its budget enrollment for the budget
11 year, the district may submit a request to the school
12 budget review committee for on-time funding for new
13 students. The school budget review committee shall
14 consider the relative increase in enrollment on a
15 district-by-district basis, in determining whether to
16 approve the request, and shall determine the amount of
17 additional funding provided if the request is granted.
18 An application for on-time funding must be received by
19 the department of education by October 1. Written
20 notice of the committee's decision shall be given
21 through the department of education to the school
22 board for a district.

23 2. If the school budget review committee approves
24 a request for on-time funding for new students, the
25 funding shall be in an amount up to the product of
26 one-third of the district's regular program state cost
27 per pupil for the budget year multiplied by the
28 difference between the actual enrollment for the
29 budget year and the budget enrollment for the budget
30 year. The additional funding received under this
31 section is miscellaneous income to the district.

32 If a district receives on-time funding for new
33 students under this section for a budget year, the
34 department of management shall determine the amount of
35 this funding which would have been generated by local
36 property tax revenues if the actual enrollment for the
37 budget year had been used in determining state cost
38 for that budget year. The department of management
39 shall reduce, but not by more than the amount of the
40 on-time funding, the district's total state school
41 aids otherwise available under this chapter for the
42 next following budget year by the amount so
43 determined, and shall increase the district's
44 additional property tax levy for the next following
45 budget year by the amount necessary to compensate for
46 the reduction in state aid, so that the local property
47 tax for the next following year will be increased only
48 by the amount which it would have been increased in
49 the budget year if the enrollment calculated in this
50 section could have been used to establish the levy.

H-1911

-1-

H-1911

Page 2

1 3. There is appropriated each fiscal year from the
2 general fund of the state to the department of
3 education six million dollars to pay additional
4 funding authorized under this section, which shall be
5 paid to school districts in monthly installments
6 beginning on December 15 and ending on June 15 of a
7 budget year.

8 4. If the board of directors of a school district
9 determines that a need exists for additional funds
10 exceeding the amount provided in this section, a
11 request for supplemental aid based upon increased
12 enrollment may be submitted to the school budget
13 review committee as provided in section 257.31."

14 2. Page 8, by striking line 11 and inserting the
15 following:

16 "Sec. ____ . EFFECTIVE DATE. Section 301 of this
17 Act, relating to on-time funding for new students,
18 being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect
19 upon enactment for the purpose of computations
20 required for payment of state aid to and levying of
21 property taxes by school districts for budget years
22 beginning on or after July 1, 1997. This Act remains
23 in effect until the repeal of chapter 257 on July 1,
24 2001.

25 Sec. ____ . EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 201 and 202".

By MASCHER of Johnson

WISE of Lee

FOEGE of Linn

BRAND of Tama

TAYLOR of Linn

RICHARDSON of Warren

MYERS of Johnson

SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

COHOON of Des Moines

DOTZLER of Black Hawk

FALCK of Fayette

HUSER of Polk

FREVERT of Palo Alto

WITT of Black Hawk

WARNSTADT of Woodbury

BUKTA of Clinton

CHAPMAN of Linn

H-1911 FILED APRIL 23, 1997

Not German (P. 1565)

*Motion to suspend (P. 1566)
lost*

SENATE FILE 549

H-1915

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. By striking page 1, line 6, through page 3,
5 line 28, and inserting the following:

6 "_____. Page 2, by inserting after line 11 the
7 following:

8 "_____. CHIROPRACTIC GRADUATE STUDENT FORGIVABLE
9 LOAN PROGRAM

10 For purposes of providing forgivable loans under
11 the program established in section 261.71:

12 \$ 105,000"

13 _____ . Page 3, line 17, by striking the figure
14 "1,132,167" and inserting the following: "1,212,167".

15 _____ . Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the
16 following:

17 "The department of cultural affairs shall
18 collaborate with the tourism division of the
19 department of economic development to promote
20 attendance at the state historical building and at
21 this state's historic sites."

22 _____ . Page 5, by inserting after line 2 the
23 following:

24 "The department of education shall require the
25 board of directors of a school district to submit by
26 September 1, 1997, on forms provided by the
27 department, a list of all school fees charged and
28 collected by the district during fiscal year 1996-1997
29 and a list of the school fees the district intends to
30 charge during fiscal year 1997-1998. The department
31 shall compile and evaluate the information submitted
32 by the districts and submit a report to the general
33 assembly by October 1, 1997."

34 _____ . Page 5, line 19, by striking the figure
35 "4,379,622" and inserting the following: "4,349,622".

36 _____ . Page 5, by inserting after line 30 the
37 following:

38 "Except where prohibited under federal law, the
39 division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
40 department of education shall accept client
41 assessments, or assessments of potential clients,
42 performed by other agencies in order to reduce
43 duplication of effort."

44 _____ . Page 6, line 21, by striking the figure
45 "2,793,352" and inserting the following: "2,639,725".

46 _____ . Page 6, line 22, by striking the figure
47 "21.00" and inserting the following: "20.00".

48 _____ . Page 6, by inserting after line 22 the
49 following: "Reimbursement of the institutions of
50 higher learning under the state board of regents for

H-1915

H-1915

Page 2

1 participation in the access plus program during the
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June
3 30, 1998, shall not exceed the total amount of
4 reimbursement paid to the regents institutions of
5 higher learning for participation in the access plus
6 program during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,
7 and ending June 30, 1997."

8 _____. Page 6, line 30, by striking the figure
9 "7,226,694" and inserting the following: "7,276,694".

10 _____. Page 7, line 32, by striking the figure
11 "107,900" and inserting the following: "127,900".

12 _____. Page 8, by striking lines 2 through 7.

13 _____. Page 8, by striking lines 12 and 13 and
14 inserting the following:

15 "The department of education shall make the funds
16 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
17 reading recovery program as provided in this Act
18 available to reimburse a school district for costs
19 incurred by the district in incorporating the reading
20 recovery program into the curriculum of the district,
21 for training a teacher in reading recovery techniques,
22 and other expenses related to the district's costs of
23 implementing the reading recovery program. Funds
24 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
25 reading recovery program shall not be used for the
26 administrative costs of the department.

27 Each area education agency shall employ at least
28 one person knowledgeable in reading recovery
29 techniques to assist school districts in incorporating
30 the reading recovery program into school district
31 curricula."

32 _____. Page 8, by inserting before line 14 the
33 following:

34 " REHABILITATING COMPUTERS FOR SCHOOLS AND
35 LIBRARIES

36 \$ 50,000

37 LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL
38 STRATEGIES PROGRAM (LACES)

39 \$ 50,000

40 Sec. _____.

41 1. The department shall establish a steering
42 committee whose voting members shall include the
43 director of the department of education, a
44 representative from the Iowa association of community
45 college trustees, a representative from the Iowa
46 association of community college presidents, and two
47 persons representing the general public appointed by
48 the state board of education. Nonvoting, ex officio
49 members of the steering committee shall include a
50 representative from the legislative fiscal bureau and

H-1915

H-1915

Page 3

1 the legislative service bureau. The steering
2 committee shall select a chairperson from among the
3 members appointed by the state board of education.

4 2. The steering committee shall define the charge
5 of the study. However, the study shall include, but
6 is not limited to, all of the following:

7 a. A review of the existing community college
8 governance structure including relationships between
9 the community colleges, the Iowa association of
10 community college trustees, the Iowa association of
11 community college presidents, the state board of
12 education, the department of education, local school
13 districts, and other postsecondary institutions in
14 this state.

15 b. An analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of
16 the current governance structure.

17 c. Proposals for at least three governance
18 structures, one of which shall include only minimal,
19 but necessary, changes in the current governance
20 structure. However, proposals shall be based upon the
21 assumption that the board of directors for each
22 community college shall remain unchanged due to
23 property tax and local representation concerns. Each
24 proposal shall include an analysis of the advantages
25 and disadvantages of each alternative governance
26 structure.

27 3. The steering committee shall contract with a
28 person to conduct the study of the community college
29 governance structure.

30 4. The steering committee shall submit its
31 findings and recommendations to the general assembly
32 by December 31, 1997."

33 2. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
34 as necessary.

By VAN FOSSEN of Scott
BRADLEY of Clinton
MURPHY of Dubuque
KINZER of Scott
BODDICKER of Cedar

MARTIN of Scott
HOLMES of Scott
NELSON of Marshall
EDDIE of Buena Vista

H-1915 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(P.1562)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1917

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking line 49 and inserting the
5 following:

6 "____. Page 9, by inserting after line 28".

7 2. Page 3, line 50, by striking the word
8 "inserting".

9 3. Page 7, by striking lines 35 through 39.

By MASCHER of Johnson

H-1917 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(p.1585)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1912

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 6, by striking line 29.

By BARRY of Harrison

NELSON of Marshall

MASCHER of Johnson

BRAND of Tama

CARROLL of Poweshiek

THOMAS of Clayton

BRADLEY of Clinton

MORELAND of Wapello

HEATON of Henry

FREVERT of Palo Alto

LAMBERTI of Polk

GREINER of Washington

H-1912 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(p.1572)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1916

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 19 and inserting the
5 following:

6 ""The director of the department of education shall
7 convene a study committee during the 1997 legislative
8 interim consisting of the co-chairpersons of the joint
9 appropriations subcommittee on education; two members
10 of the governing board of the first in the nation in
11 education foundation, who shall be appointed by the
12 chairperson of the governing board; and the director
13 of the department of education. The study committee
14 shall do the following:

15 1. Study how to maintain the autonomy of the
16 foundation.

17 2. Develop strategies that allow the foundation's
18 funds to be invested in such a way as to increase the
19 interest earned.

20 3. Explore ways to enhance the research and
21 dissemination functions of the foundation.

22 4. Determine methods for reporting foundation
23 activities that impact Iowa education. The study
24 committee shall report its findings and
25 recommendations in a report to the general assembly by
26 October 1, 1997.

27 The department of education shall require the".

28 2. Page 2, line 20, by inserting after the word
29 "shall" the following: ", by June 30, 1998,".

30 3. Page 4, by striking lines 5 through 9 and
31 inserting the following:

32 "1. The director of an accredited program of
33 library science at an institution of higher learning
34 under the control of the state board of regents. The
35 director shall be the chairperson of the task force."

36 4. Page 4, by striking lines 31 through 44 and
37 inserting the following:

38 "The task force shall design an action plan with
39 the intent of promoting cooperation between all
40 libraries, public and private, within the state. The
41 task force shall utilize information gathered for the
42 1996 Iowa joint use library guide. The task force is
43 encouraged to be creative in terms of funding and
44 redesigning the current system of public and private
45 libraries, including, but not limited to, a study of
46 the feasibility of colocating school district
47 libraries and public libraries and potential pilot
48 projects. Every effort shall be made to develop a
49 plan for cooperation at the existing level of state
50 funding for libraries. The task force shall also

H-1916

H-1916

Page 2

1 examine library cooperation efforts within the state
 2 and in other states. The task force shall make
 3 recommendations to the general assembly by December 1,
 4 1997."

5 5. Page 5, by striking line 27 and inserting the
 6 following: "256A.3.

7 Sec. _____. Section 19A.3, subsection 24, unnumbered
 8 paragraph 2, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

9 The director of the department of personnel shall
 10 negotiate ~~agreements~~ an agreement with the director of
 11 the department for the blind ~~and-with-the-director-of~~
 12 ~~the-department-of-education~~ concerning the
 13 applicability of the merit system to the professional
 14 employees of ~~their-respective-agencies~~ the department
 15 for the blind.

16 Sec. _____. Section 256.10, Code 1997, is amended to
 17 read as follows:

18 256.10 EMPLOYMENT OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF.

19 The salary of the director shall be fixed by the
 20 governor within a range established by the general
 21 assembly. Appointments to the professional staff of
 22 the department shall be without reference to political
 23 party affiliation, religious affiliation, sex, or
 24 marital status, but shall be based solely upon
 25 fitness, ability, and proper qualifications for the
 26 particular position. The professional staff shall
 27 serve at the discretion of the director. A member of
 28 the professional staff shall not be dismissed for
 29 cause without ~~at-least-ninety-days'-notice, except in~~
 30 ~~cases-of-conviction-of-a-felony-or-cases-involving~~
 31 ~~moral-turpitude~~ appropriate due process procedures
 32 including a hearing. In-cases-of-procedure-for
 33 dismissal, the accused has the same right to notice
 34 and hearing as teachers in the public school systems
 35 as provided in section 279.27 to the extent that it is
 36 applicable."

37 6. Page 5, by striking lines 30 through 38 and
 38 inserting the following:

39 "Sec. _____. Section 257B.1A, Code 1997, is
 40 amended".

41 7. Page 8, by striking line 11 and inserting the
 42 following:

43 ""Sec. _____. The section of this Act that amends
 44 section 257B.1A applies to interest earned on or after
 45 July 1, 1997.

46 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 201 and 202".

By GRUNDBERG of Polk

H-1916 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

ADOPTED

(P. 1561)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1920

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, by striking lines 5 through 20 and
5 inserting the following:

6 "NEW SUBSECTION. 30. Calculate, every two years,
7 the average cost of an Iowa resident student's
8 education at an institution of higher learning under
9 the control of the board and shall also calculate the
10 average amount by which state moneys subsidize the
11 average state resident student's tuition costs. The
12 board shall cause to be prominently printed on all
13 statements of account for payment of tuition and fees
14 issued by each institution of higher learning under
15 the control of the board the portion of the average
16 cost of a resident student's education at a state
17 university that is paid by appropriations from the
18 general fund of the state. The information, rounded
19 to the nearest one-tenth of one percent and the
20 nearest whole dollar, shall be included in the
21 following statement:

22 "Tuition pays for approximately ____% of the
23 average cost for a resident Iowa student at a state
24 university. The State of Iowa pays approximately
25 \$____ of the average cost for a full-time state
26 resident student at a state university.""

27 2. Page 8, line 14, by inserting after the word
28 "enactment" the following: "and apply to statements
29 of account issued after January 1, 1998".

30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By BRUNKHORST of Bremer

H-1920 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(P. 1581)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1918

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, by striking line 27 and inserting the
 5 following: "256A.3.

6 Sec. . NEW SECTION. 257.50 TRANSPORTATION
 7 ASSISTANCE AID TO DISTRICTS.

8 1. The department shall pay transportation
 9 assistance aid to a school district from funds
 10 appropriated in this section to school districts whose
 11 average transportation costs per pupil exceed one
 12 hundred twenty-five percent of the state average
 13 transportation costs per pupil determined under
 14 subsection 2.

15 2. A district's average transportation costs per
 16 pupil shall be determined by dividing the district's
 17 actual cost for all children transported in all school
 18 buses for a school year pursuant to section 285.1,
 19 subsection 12, by the district's actual enrollment for
 20 the school year, as defined in section 257.6. The
 21 state average transportation costs per pupil shall be
 22 determined by dividing the total actual costs for all
 23 children transported in all districts for a school
 24 year, by the total of all districts' actual
 25 enrollments for the school year.

26 3. A school district shall annually certify its
 27 actual cost for all children transported in all school
 28 buses by July 15 after each school year on forms
 29 prescribed by the department of education.

30 4. If a school district's average transportation
 31 costs per pupil are greater than one hundred twenty-
 32 five percent of the state average transportation costs
 33 per pupil, the department of education shall pay
 34 transportation assistance aid equal to the amount of
 35 the difference multiplied by the district's actual
 36 enrollment for the school year.

37 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 38 the state to the department of education, for each
 39 fiscal year, an amount necessary to pay transportation
 40 assistance aid pursuant to this section.
 41 Transportation assistance aid is miscellaneous income
 42 for purposes of chapter 257.""

43 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By SCHERRMAN of Dubuque	OSTERHAUS of Jackson
WEIGEL of Chickasaw	FOEGE of Linn
KOENIGS of Mitchell	THOMAS of Clayton
O'BRIEN of Boone	WISE of Lee
DREES of Carroll	BRAND of Tama
LARKIN of Lee	MERTZ of Kossuth
MAY of Worth	

H-1918 FILED APRIL 24, 1997
 NOT GERMANE

(A1569)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1923

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 16 the
 5 following:
 6 "____. Page 4, line 28, by striking the figure
 7 "5,488,602" and inserting the following: "5,168,602".
 8 _____. Page 4, line 29, by striking the figure
 9 "95.95" and inserting the following: "90.45".
 10 2. Page 3, by striking lines 31 through 48 and
 11 inserting the following:
 12 ""..... \$130,807,051
 13 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 14 allocated as follows:
 15 a. Merged Area I \$ 6,247,286
 16 b. Merged Area II \$ 7,366,536
 17 c. Merged Area III \$ 6,955,954
 18 d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,388,894
 19 e. Merged Area V \$ 7,088,457
 20 f. Merged Area VI \$ 6,568,875
 21 g. Merged Area VII \$ 9,370,330
 22 h. Merged Area IX \$ 11,489,037
 23 i. Merged Area X \$ 17,832,686
 24 j. Merged Area XI \$ 19,051,510
 25 k. Merged Area XII \$ 7,567,184
 26 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 7,739,636
 27 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 3,432,881
 28 n. Merged Area XV \$ 10,707,778
 29 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 6,000,007"
 30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By BARRY of Harrison LAMBERTI of Polk
 NELSON of Marshall HEATON of Henry
 MASCHER of Johnson MORELAND of Wapello
 BRAND of Tama THOMAS of Clayton
 VANDE HOEF of Osceola FREVERT of Palo Alto
 CARROLL of Poweshiek HANSEN of Pottawattamie
 BRADLEY of Clinton GREINER of Washington

H-1923 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

ADOPTED

(P. 1559)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1921

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, by striking line 27 and inserting the
5 following: "256A.3.

6 Sec. _____. Section 257.6, subsection 5, Code 1997,
7 is amended to read as follows:

8 5. WEIGHTED ENROLLMENT. Weighted enrollment is
9 the budget enrollment plus the district's additional
10 enrollment because of special education calculated on
11 December 1 of the base year plus additional pupils
12 added due to the application of the supplementary
13 weighting plus the district's additional enrollment
14 for transportation costs based upon the sparsity
15 factor calculated under subsection 6.

16 Weighted enrollment for special education support
17 services costs is equal to the weighted enrollment
18 minus the additional pupils added due to the
19 application of the supplementary weighting.

20 Sec. _____. Section 257.6, Code 1997, is amended by
21 adding the following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. SPARSITY FACTOR. For budget
23 years beginning on or after July 1, 1998, a school
24 district having fewer than three and five-tenths
25 resident public school pupils per square mile on
26 December 1 of the base year shall receive additional
27 enrollment for transportation costs because of the
28 sparsity factor. This additional enrollment is equal
29 to one-tenth of the school district's actual
30 enrollment for the base year.""

By WEIGEL of Chickasaw

H-1921 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(P. 1585)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1922

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, by striking line 20 and inserting the
5 following: "of higher learning.

6 Sec. _____. Section 262.34, Code 1997, is amended by
7 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Any bids solicited and
9 approved by the state board of regents or by
10 institutions under the control of the state board of
11 regents shall require compliance with the standards
12 set forth in the codes, regulations, or procedures
13 required for construction, electrical, and plumbing
14 projects by the city or county in which the project is
15 located. Apprentices retained for a project must be
16 registered with a state or federally approved
17 apprenticeship training school.""

18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By DOTZLER of Black Hawk

H-1922 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

NOT GERMANE (p. 1580)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1925

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549 as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, line 24, by striking the word
5 "subsection." and inserting the following:
6 "subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
7 following:

8 4. The amount of one hundred thousand dollars to
9 be paid to the department of education for
10 distribution to the tribal council of the Sac and Fox
11 Indian settlement located on land held in trust by the
12 secretary of the interior of the United States.
13 Moneys allocated under this subsection shall be used
14 to supplement, not supplant, federal funds and shall
15 be used to improve teacher salaries, implement school
16 innovation plans to improve student achievement,
17 increase staff development efforts to improve the
18 effectiveness of the school curriculum as designated
19 in chapter 294A, and for the purposes specified in
20 section 256.30. The department of education shall
21 adopt rules to ensure that moneys distributed under
22 this subsection are used in accordance with this
23 subsection."

By BRAND of Tama

H-1925 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

LOST

(P 1562)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1924

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 4, by striking line 44 and inserting the
5 following: "1997."

6 Sec. 401. The board of directors of each merged
7 area shall certify to the department of management the
8 amount of revenues collected by the merged area under
9 the levies authorized in section 260C.22, subsections
10 3 and 4, Code 1997. The department of management
11 shall reduce the levy authorized in section 260C.17 by
12 the amount certified by the board in accordance with
13 this section. The board may transfer funds from the
14 cash reserve fund to the merged area's general fund.""

15 2. Page 6, line 29, by inserting after the figure
16 "35" the following: "and inserting the following:

17 Sec. _____. Section 260C.22, subsections 3 and 4,
18 Code 1997, are amended by striking the subsections.""

19 3. Page 8, by inserting after line 8 the
20 following:

21 "_____. Page 27, by inserting after line 34 the
22 following:

23 "Section 401 of this Act, relating to the reduction
24 of the cash reserve levy authorized in section
25 260C.17, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
26 effect upon enactment for purposes of calculating
27 property taxes due in the fiscal year beginning July
28 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998.""

29 4. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
30 as necessary.

By MILLAGE of Scott

H-1924 FILED APRIL 24, 1997
WITHDRAWN

(P.1562)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1929

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, by striking lines 5 through 20 and
5 inserting the following:

6 "NEW SUBSECTION. 30. Calculate, every two years,
7 the average cost of an Iowa resident student's
8 education at an institution of higher learning under
9 the control of the board and shall also calculate the
10 average amount by which state moneys subsidize the
11 average state resident student's tuition costs. The
12 board shall cause to be prominently printed on all
13 statements of account for payment of tuition and fees
14 issued by each institution of higher learning under
15 the control of the board the portion of the average
16 cost of a resident student's education at a state
17 university that is paid by tuition and fees, and the
18 amount paid by appropriations from the general fund of
19 the state. The information, rounded to the nearest
20 one-tenth of one percent and the nearest whole dollar,
21 shall be included in the following statement:

22 "Tuition pays for approximately ___% of the
23 average cost for a resident Iowa student at a state
24 university. The state of Iowa pays approximately
25 \$___ of the average cost for a full-time state
26 resident student at a state university.""

27 2. Page 8, line 14, by inserting after the word
28 "enactment" the following: "and apply to statements
29 of account issued after January 1, 1998".

30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By BRUNKHORST of Bremer

H-1929 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

DIV A - LOST DIV B - ADOPTED

(P.1582)

(P.1582)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1928

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 31 through 48 and
5 inserting the following:

6 "" \$131,207,051

7 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
8 allocated as follows:

9	a.	Merged Area I	\$	6,266,390
10	b.	Merged Area II	\$	7,389,062
11	c.	Merged Area III	\$	6,977,225
12	d.	Merged Area IV	\$	3,399,257
13	e.	Merged Area V	\$	7,110,133
14	f.	Merged Area VI	\$	6,588,962
15	g.	Merged Area VII	\$	9,398,984
16	h.	Merged Area IX	\$	11,524,170
17	i.	Merged Area X	\$	17,887,217
18	j.	Merged Area XI	\$	19,109,768
19	k.	Merged Area XII	\$	7,590,324
20	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$	7,763,303
21	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$	3,443,379
22	n.	Merged Area XV	\$	10,740,522
23	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$	6,018,355""

By SCHRADER of Marion

H-1928 FILED APRIL 24, 1997
OUT OF ORDER

(p. 1559)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1932

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 48 the
5 following:

6 "____. Page 22, by inserting after line 21 the
7 following:

8 "Sec. 204. Section 261.9, subsection 1, Code 1997,
9 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

10 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Which calculates, every two
11 years, the average cost of an Iowa resident student's
12 education at an accredited private institution in this
13 state and also calculates the average amount by which
14 state moneys subsidize the average state resident
15 student's tuition costs. Calculations shall be made
16 in consultation with the commission. The institution
17 shall cause to be prominently printed on all
18 statements of account for payment of tuition and fees
19 issued by the institution, the portion of the average
20 cost of a resident student's education at an
21 accredited private institution in this state that is
22 paid by tuition and fees, and the amount paid by
23 appropriations from the general fund of the state.
24 The information, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of
25 one percent and the nearest whole dollar, shall be
26 included in the following statement:

27 "Tuition pays for approximately ____% of the
28 average cost for a resident Iowa student at an
29 accredited private institution located in this state.
30 The state of Iowa pays approximately \$____ of the
31 average cost for a full-time state resident student at
32 an accredited private institution located in this
33 state."""

34 2. Page 8, by striking line 14 and inserting the
35 following: "enactment.

36 Sec. ____ . Section 204 of this Act, amending
37 section 261.9, being deemed of immediate importance,
38 takes effect upon enactment and applies to statements
39 of account issued after January 1, 1998.""

40 3. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
41 as necessary.

By MASCHER of Johnson

H-1932 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

LOST

(P, 1574)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1931

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. By striking page 1, line 6, through page 3,
5 line 28, and inserting the following:

6 "_____. Page 2, by inserting after line 11 the
7 following:

8 "_____. CHIROPRACTIC GRADUATE STUDENT FORGIVABLE
9 LOAN PROGRAM

10 For purposes of providing forgivable loans under
11 the program established in section 261.71:

12 \$ 70,000"

13 _____. Page 3, line 17, by striking the figure
14 "1,132,167" and inserting the following: "1,212,167".

15 _____. Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the
16 following:

17 "The department of cultural affairs shall
18 collaborate with the tourism division of the
19 department of economic development to promote
20 attendance at the state historical building and at
21 this state's historic sites."

22 _____. Page 5, by inserting after line 2 the
23 following:

24 "The department of education shall require the
25 board of directors of a school district to submit by
26 September 1, 1997, on forms provided by the
27 department, a list of all school fees charged and
28 collected by the district during fiscal year 1996-1997
29 and a list of the school fees the district intends to
30 charge during fiscal year 1997-1998. The department
31 shall compile and evaluate the information submitted
32 by the districts and submit a report to the general
33 assembly by October 1, 1997."

34 _____. Page 5, line 19, by striking the figure
35 "4,379,622" and inserting the following: "4,349,622".

36 _____. Page 5, by inserting after line 30 the
37 following:

38 "Except where prohibited under federal law, the
39 division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
40 department of education shall accept client
41 assessments, or assessments of potential clients,
42 performed by other agencies in order to reduce
43 duplication of effort."

44 _____. Page 6, by inserting after line 22 the
45 following: "Reimbursement of the institutions of
46 higher learning under the state board of regents for
47 participation in the access plus program during the
48 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June
49 30, 1998, shall not exceed the total amount of
50 reimbursement paid to the regents institutions of

H-1931

H-1931

Page 2

1 higher learning for participation in the access plus
2 program during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,
3 and ending June 30, 1997."

4 _____. Page 6, line 30, by striking the figure
5 "7,226,694" and inserting the following: "7,276,694".

6 _____. Page 7, line 32, by striking the figure
7 "107,900" and inserting the following: "127,900".

8 _____. Page 8, by striking lines 2 through 7.

9 _____. Page 8, by striking lines 12 and 13 and
10 inserting the following:

11 "The department of education shall make the funds
12 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
13 reading recovery program as provided in this Act
14 available to reimburse a school district for costs
15 incurred by the district in incorporating the reading
16 recovery program into the curriculum of the district,
17 for training a teacher in reading recovery techniques,
18 and other expenses related to the district's costs of
19 implementing the reading recovery program. Funds
20 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
21 reading recovery program shall not be used for the
22 administrative costs of the department.

23 Each area education agency shall employ at least
24 one person knowledgeable in reading recovery
25 techniques to assist school districts in incorporating
26 the reading recovery program into school district
27 curricula."

28 _____. Page 8, by inserting before line 14 the
29 following:

30 " _____ REHABILITATING COMPUTERS FOR SCHOOLS AND
31 LIBRARIES

32 \$ 50,000

33 _____ LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL
34 STRATEGIES PROGRAM (LACES)

35 \$ 50,000

36 Sec. _____.

37 1. The department shall establish a steering
38 committee whose voting members shall include the
39 director of the department of education, a
40 representative from the Iowa association of community
41 college trustees, a representative from the Iowa
42 association of community college presidents, and two
43 persons representing the general public appointed by
44 the state board of education. Nonvoting, ex officio
45 members of the steering committee shall include a
46 representative from the legislative fiscal bureau and
47 the legislative service bureau. The steering
48 committee shall select a chairperson from among the
49 members appointed by the state board of education.

50 2. The steering committee shall define the charge

H-1931

H-1931

Page 3

1 of the study. However, the study shall include, but
2 is not limited to, all of the following:

3 a. A review of the existing community college
4 governance structure including relationships between
5 the community colleges, the Iowa association of
6 community college trustees, the Iowa association of
7 community college presidents, the state board of
8 education, the department of education, local school
9 districts, and other postsecondary institutions in
10 this state.

11 b. An analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of
12 the current governance structure.

13 c. Proposals for at least three governance
14 structures, one of which shall include only minimal,
15 but necessary, changes in the current governance
16 structure. However, proposals shall be based upon the
17 assumption that the board of directors for each
18 community college shall remain unchanged due to
19 property tax and local representation concerns. Each
20 proposal shall include an analysis of the advantages
21 and disadvantages of each alternative governance
22 structure.

23 3. The steering committee shall contract with a
24 person to conduct the study of the community college
25 governance structure.

26 4. The steering committee shall submit its
27 findings and recommendations to the general assembly
28 by December 31, 1997.""

29 2. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
30 as necessary.

By VAN FOSSEN of Scott
BRADLEY of Clinton
MURPHY of Dubuque
KINZER of Scott
BODDICKER of Cedar

MARTIN of Scott
HOLMES of Scott
NELSON of Marshall
EDDIE of Buena Vista

H-1931 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(P.1562)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1938

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 5 the
5 following:

6 " . Page 2, by inserting after line 11 the
7 following:

8 " . CHIROPRACTIC GRADUATE STUDENT FORGIVABLE
9 LOAN PROGRAM

10 For purposes of providing forgivable loans under
11 the program established in section 261.71:

12 \$ 70,000"

13 2. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9.

14 3. Page 2, by striking lines 33 through 36.

15 4. Page 2, line 37, by striking the word "a." and
16 inserting the following:

17 "Sec. 1."

18 5. Page 2, line 50, by striking the word "b." and
19 inserting the following: "2."

20 6. Page 3, line 3, by striking the figure "(1)"
21 and inserting the following: "a."

22 7. Page 3, line 11, by striking the figure "(2)"
23 and inserting the following: "b."

24 8. Page 3, line 13, by striking the figure "(3)"
25 and inserting the following: "c."

26 9. Page 3, line 23, by striking the words "c."
27 and inserting the following: "3."

28 10. Page 3, line 26, by striking the word "d."
29 and inserting the following: "4."

30 11. By renumbering as necessary.

By VAN FOSSEN of Scott
MURPHY of Dubuque

H-1938 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

ADOPTED

(p. 1584)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1939

1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 15, line 18, by striking the figure
4 "169,658,402" and inserting the following:
5 "169,596,402".

6 2. Page 16, by striking lines 11 through 17.

7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By GRUNDBERG of Polk

H-1939 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

ADOPTED

(p. 1587)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1935

1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 10 the
4 following:

5 "Sec. 401. The board of directors of each merged
6 area shall certify to the department of management the
7 amount of revenues collected by the merged area under
8 the levies authorized in section 260C.22, subsections
9 3 and 4, Code 1997. The department of management
10 shall reduce the levy authorized in section 260C.17 by
11 the amount certified by the board in accordance with
12 this section. The board may transfer funds from the
13 cash reserve fund to the merged area's general fund."

14 2. Page 21, by inserting after line 18 the
15 following:

16 "Sec. ____ . Section 260C.22, subsections 3 and 4,
17 Code 1997, are amended by striking the subsections."

18 3. Page 27, by inserting after line 34 the
19 following:

20 "Section 401 of this Act, relating to the reduction
21 of the cash reserve levy authorized in section
22 260C.17, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
23 effect upon enactment for purposes of calculating
24 property taxes due in the fiscal year beginning July
25 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998."

26 4. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
27 as necessary.

By MILLAGE of Scott

H-1935 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

WITHDRAWN

(P. 1586)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1934

1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 4, by striking line 1 and inserting the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. The general assembly finds and
7 declares that the new Iowa schools development
8 corporation was designed to be a broad-based coalition
9 of public and private educational entities to enhance
10 school improvement in this state.

11 Sec. _____. LIBRARY COOPERATION PLAN OF ACTION
12 TASK".

13 2. Page 7, line 39, by inserting after the word
14 and figure "through 26" the following: "and inserting
15 the following:

16 Sec. _____. Section 294A.25, subsection 8, Code
17 1997, is amended by striking the subsection and
18 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

19 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and
20 ending June 30, 1998, to the department of education
21 from phase III moneys the amount of one million two
22 hundred fifty thousand dollars for school
23 transformation design and implementation projects. Of
24 the funds distributed pursuant to this subsection, up
25 to one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars
26 shall be transferred to the new Iowa schools
27 development corporation if the corporation provides a
28 one dollar match for every five dollars of state
29 financial assistance. The match may consist of cash
30 and in-kind support but shall not consist of receipts
31 from local school districts. The corporation shall
32 use the state financial assistance to aid local school
33 districts for school transformation design and
34 implementation projects. The department shall
35 distribute funds on a quarterly basis if the
36 corporation certifies quarterly to the department the
37 in-kind and cash contributions received. However, the
38 department shall distribute the first quarter funds on
39 July 1, 1997, based upon the corporation's current in-
40 kind match. The corporation shall submit an annual
41 financial report to the department of education and
42 the general assembly by January 1, 1998".

43 3. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
44 as necessary.

By GRUNDBERG of Polk

H-1934 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

ADOPTED

(P. 1585)

SENATE FILE 549

H-1933

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1866, to Senate File 549, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 5, by striking line 27 and inserting the
5 following: "256A.3.
6 Sec. 200. Section 256.9, Code 1997, is amended by
7 adding the following new subsection:
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 49. Calculate, every two years,
9 for purposes of the statement of account requirement
10 of section 260C.14, subsection 2A, the average cost of
11 an Iowa resident student's education at a community
12 college and shall also calculate the average amount by
13 which state moneys subsidize the average state
14 resident student's tuition costs at a community
15 college."
- 16 2. Page 6, line 34, by inserting after the word
17 "be" the following: "prominently".
- 18 3. Page 6, line 38, by inserting after the word
19 "by" the following: "tuition and the amount paid by".
- 20 4. Page 6, line 39, by inserting after the word
21 "state" the following: "based upon calculations made
22 by the department of education as required under
23 section 256.9, subsection 49".
- 24 5. Page 6, line 44, by striking the word "this"
25 and inserting the following: "a state".
- 26 6. Page 6, line 47, by striking the word "at
27 this" and inserting the following: "attending a
28 state".
- 29 7. Page 8, line 11, by inserting after the word
30 "Sections" the following: "200,".
- 31 8. Page 8, line 14, by inserting after the word
32 "enactment" the following: "and apply to statements
33 of account issued after January 1, 1998".

By THOMAS of Clayton

H-1933 FILED APRIL 24, 1997

LOST

(P. 1571)

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE FILE 549

S-3782

1 Amend Senate File 549, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 17.
- 4 2. Page 2, line 11, by striking the figure
- 5 "650,000" and inserting the following: "625,000".
- 6 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 11 the
- 7 following:

8 "____. CHIROPRACTIC GRADUATE STUDENT FORGIVABLE
9 LOAN PROGRAM

10 For purposes of providing forgivable loans under
11 the program established in section 261.71:

12 \$ 70,000"

- 13 4. Page 2, by striking lines 12 through 16 and
- 14 inserting the following:

15 "Sec. _____. Notwithstanding section 261.21, for the
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June
17 30, 1998, a national guard member who has not earned
18 college credit hours in an amount necessary to be
19 considered a junior or senior shall be given highest
20 priority for tuition aid under the national guard
21 tuition aid program."

- 22 5. Page 3, line 17, by striking the figure
- 23 "1,132,167" and inserting the following: "1,212,167".

- 24 6. Page 3, by inserting after line 24 the
- 25 following:

26 "The department of cultural affairs shall begin to
27 plan and coordinate with local and state agencies,
28 other states, and the federal national parks service,
29 and shall prepare to administer activities and
30 programs leading up to and through the celebration of
31 the Lewis and Clark bicentennial of 2003 through 2006.
32 The department shall determine the need for the
33 establishment of a Lewis and Clark bicentennial
34 commission, and shall submit the department's
35 recommendations in a report to the general assembly by
36 January 1, 1998."

- 37 7. Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the
- 38 following:

39 "The department of cultural affairs shall
40 collaborate with the tourism division of the
41 department of economic development to promote
42 attendance at the state historical building and at
43 this state's historic sites."

- 44 8. Page 4, line 28, by striking the figure
- 45 "5,488,602" and inserting the following: "5,168,602".

- 46 9. Page 4, line 29, by striking the figure
- 47 "95.95" and inserting the following: "90.45"

- 48 10. Page 5, by inserting after line 2 the
- 49 following:

50 "The director of the department of education shall

S-3782

S-3782

Page 2

1 convene a study committee during the 1997 legislative
2 interim consisting of the co-chairpersons of the joint
3 appropriations subcommittee on education; two members
4 of the governing board of the first in the nation in
5 education foundation, who shall be appointed by the
6 chairperson of the governing board; and the director
7 of the department of education. The study committee
8 shall do the following:

9 1. Study how to maintain the autonomy of the
10 foundation.

11 2. Develop strategies that allow the foundation's
12 funds to be invested in such a way as to increase the
13 interest earned.

14 3. Explore ways to enhance the research and
15 dissemination functions of the foundation.

16 4. Determine methods for reporting foundation
17 activities that impact Iowa education. The study
18 committee shall report its findings and
19 recommendations in a report to the general assembly by
20 October 1, 1997.

21 The department of education shall require the board
22 of directors of a school district to submit by
23 September 1, 1997, on forms provided by the
24 department, a list of all school fees charged and
25 collected by the district during fiscal year 1996-1997
26 and a list of the school fees the district intends to
27 charge during fiscal year 1997-1998. The department
28 shall compile and evaluate the information submitted
29 by the districts and submit a report to the general
30 assembly by October 1, 1997."

31 11. Page 5, line 19, by striking the figure
32 "4,379,622" and inserting the following: "4,349,622".

33 12. Page 5, by inserting after line 30 the
34 following:

35 "Except where prohibited under federal law, the
36 division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
37 department of education shall accept client
38 assessments, or assessments of potential clients,
39 performed by other agencies in order to reduce
40 duplication of effort."

41 13. Page 6, line 21, by striking the figure
42 "2,793,352" and inserting the following: "2,674,725".

43 14. Page 6, by inserting after line 22 the
44 following: "Reimbursement of the institutions of
45 higher learning under the state board of regents for
46 participation in the access plus program during the
47 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June
48 30, 1998, shall not exceed the total amount of
49 reimbursement paid to the regents institutions of
50 higher learning for participation in the access plus

S-3782

-2-

S-3782

Page 3

1 program during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,
2 and ending June 30, 1997."

3 15. Page 6, line 30, by striking the figure
4 "7,226,694" and inserting the following: "7,276,694".

5 16. Page 7, line 32, by striking the figure
6 "107,900" and inserting the following: "127,900".

7 17. Page 8, by striking lines 2 through 7.

8 18. Page 8, by striking lines 12 and 13 and
9 inserting the following:

10 "The department of education shall make the funds
11 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
12 reading recovery program as provided in this Act
13 available to reimburse a school district for costs
14 incurred by the district in incorporating the reading
15 recovery program into the curriculum of the district,
16 for training a teacher in reading recovery techniques,
17 and other expenses related to the district's costs of
18 implementing the reading recovery program. Funds
19 appropriated to the department for purposes of the
20 reading recovery program shall not be used for the
21 administrative costs of the department.

22 Each area education agency shall, by June 30, 1998,
23 employ at least one person knowledgeable in reading
24 recovery techniques to assist school districts in
25 incorporating the reading recovery program into school
26 district curricula."

27 19. Page 8, by inserting before line 14 the
28 following:

29 " . REHABILITATING COMPUTERS FOR SCHOOLS AND
30 LIBRARIES

31 \$ 50,000

32 . LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL
33 STRATEGIES PROGRAM (LACES)

34 \$ 50,000

35 Sec. ____ 1. The department shall establish a
36 steering committee whose voting members shall include
37 the director of the department of education, a
38 representative from the Iowa association of community
39 college trustees, a representative from the Iowa
40 association of community college presidents, and two
41 persons representing the general public appointed by
42 the state board of education. Nonvoting, ex officio
43 members of the steering committee shall include a
44 representative from the legislative fiscal bureau and
45 the legislative service bureau. The steering
46 committee shall select a chairperson from among the
47 members appointed by the state board of education.

48 2. The steering committee shall define the charge
49 of the study. However, the study shall include, but
50 is not limited to, all of the following:

S-3782

S-3782

Page 4

1 a. A review of the existing community college
 2 governance structure including relationships between
 3 the community colleges, the Iowa association of
 4 community college trustees, the Iowa association of
 5 community college presidents, the state board of
 6 education, the department of education, local school
 7 districts, and other postsecondary institutions in
 8 this state.

9 b. An analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of
 10 the current governance structure.

11 c. Proposals for at least three governance
 12 structures, one of which shall include only minimal,
 13 but necessary, changes in the current governance
 14 structure. However, proposals shall be based upon the
 15 assumption that the board of directors for each
 16 community college shall remain unchanged due to
 17 property tax and local representation concerns. Each
 18 proposal shall include an analysis of the advantages
 19 and disadvantages of each alternative governance
 20 structure.

21 3. The steering committee shall contract with a
 22 person to conduct the study of the community college
 23 governance structure.

24 4. The steering committee shall submit its
 25 findings and recommendations to the general assembly
 26 by December 31, 1997."

27 20. By striking page 8, line 21, through page 9,
 28 line 3, and inserting the following:

29 "..... \$130,807,051

30 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 31 allocated as follows:

32	a. Merged Area I	\$ 6,247,286
33	b. Merged Area II	\$ 7,366,536
34	c. Merged Area III	\$ 6,955,954
35	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 3,388,894
36	e. Merged Area V	\$ 7,088,457
37	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 6,568,875
38	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 9,370,330
39	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 11,489,037
40	i. Merged Area X	\$ 17,832,686
41	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 19,051,510
42	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 7,567,184
43	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 7,739,636
44	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 3,432,881
45	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 10,707,778
46	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 6,000,007"

47 21. Page 9, by striking lines 18 through 28 and
 48 inserting the following:

49 "Sec. _____. The general assembly finds and declares
 50 that the new Iowa schools development corporation was

S-3782

S-3782

Page 5

1 designed to be a broad-based coalition of public and
2 private educational entities to enhance school
3 improvement in this state.

4 Sec. ____ . LIBRARY COOPERATION PLAN OF ACTION TASK
5 FORCE. The department of education shall coordinate a
6 library cooperation plan of action task force. The
7 task force shall consist of the following members:

8 1. The director of an accredited program of
9 library science at an institution of higher learning
10 under the control of the state board of regents. The
11 director shall be the chairperson of the task force.

12 2. The director of the department of education or
13 the director's designee.

14 3. The state librarian.

15 4. A member of the state board of regents who
16 shall be appointed by the chairperson of the state
17 board of regents.

18 5. A representative from the Iowa association of
19 independent colleges and universities.

20 6. A representative from the Iowa hospital
21 association.

22 7. Three representatives from the Iowa library
23 association, one of which shall represent a library
24 that serves a population of fifty thousand or more;
25 one of which shall represent a library that serves a
26 population that is greater than two thousand five
27 hundred but less than fifty thousand; and one of which
28 shall represent a library that serves a population of
29 two thousand five hundred or less.

30 8. A librarian employed by a school district who
31 shall be appointed by the director of the department
32 of education.

33 The task force shall design an action plan with the
34 intent of promoting cooperation between all libraries,
35 public and private, within the state. The task force
36 shall utilize information gathered for the 1996 Iowa
37 joint use library guide. The task force is encouraged
38 to be creative in terms of funding and redesigning the
39 current system of public and private libraries,
40 including, but not limited to, a study of the
41 feasibility of colocating school district libraries
42 and public libraries and potential pilot projects.

43 Every effort shall be made to develop a plan for
44 cooperation at the existing level of state funding for
45 libraries. The task force shall also examine library
46 cooperation efforts within the state and in other
47 states. The task force shall make recommendations to
48 the general assembly by December 1, 1997."

49 22. Page 10, line 4, by striking the figure
50 "1,165,525" and inserting the following: "1,090,525".

S-3782

-5-

S-3782

Page 6

1 23. Page 10, line 5, by striking the figure
2 "15.63" and inserting the following: "14.63".

3 24. Page 15, line 18, by striking the figure
4 "169,658,402" and inserting the following:
5 "169,596,402".

6 25. Page 16, by striking lines 11 through 17.

7 26. Page 16, by inserting after line 17 the
8 following:

9 " ____ . Institute for public leadership
10 \$ 40,000"

11 27. Page 16, line 23, by striking the figure
12 "75,357,005" and inserting the following:
13 "75,423,005".

14 28. Page 16, line 34, by striking the figure
15 "6,985,267" and inserting the following: "6,935,267".

16 29. Page 17, line 5, by striking the figure
17 "3,900,000" and inserting the following: "3,864,065".

18 30. Page 21, line 4, by striking the words "The
19 institution" and inserting the following: "The
20 university of Iowa".

21 31. Page 21, by inserting after line 18 the
22 following:

23 "Sec. ____ . ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR PROGRAMS FOR AT-
24 RISK CHILDREN. In addition to the funds appropriated
25 in section 279.51, subsection 1, there is appropriated
26 from the general fund of the state to the department
27 of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
28 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of \$250,000
29 to be allocated to the child development coordinating
30 council established in chapter 256A for the purposes
31 set out in section 279.51, subsection 2, and section
32 256A.3.

33 Sec. ____ . Section 19A.3, subsection 24, unnumbered
34 paragraph 2, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

35 The director of the department of personnel shall
36 negotiate agreements ~~an agreement~~ with the director of
37 the department for the blind ~~and with the director of~~
38 ~~the department of education~~ concerning the
39 applicability of the merit system to the professional
40 employees of ~~their respective agencies~~ the department
41 for the blind.

42 Sec. ____ . Section 256.10, Code 1997, is amended to
43 read as follows:

44 256.10 EMPLOYMENT OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF.

45 The salary of the director shall be fixed by the
46 governor within a range established by the general
47 assembly. Appointments to the professional staff of
48 the department shall be without reference to political
49 party affiliation, religious affiliation, sex, or
50 marital status, but shall be based solely upon

S-3782

S-3782

Page 7

1 fitness, ability, and proper qualifications for the
2 particular position. The professional staff shall
3 serve at the discretion of the director. A member of
4 the professional staff shall not be dismissed for
5 cause without ~~at-least-ninety-days¹-notice,-except-in~~
6 ~~cases-of-conviction-of-a-felony-or-cases-involving~~
7 ~~moral-turpitude~~ appropriate due process procedures
8 including a hearing. ~~In-cases-of-procedure-for~~
9 ~~dismissal,-the-accused-has-the-same-right-to-notice~~
10 ~~and-hearing-as-teachers-in-the-public-school-systems~~
11 ~~as-provided-in-section-279:27-to-the-extent-that-it-is~~
12 ~~applicable."~~

13 32. Page 21, by inserting before line 19 the
14 following:

15 "Sec. ____ . Section 257B.1A, Code 1997, is amended
16 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
17 the following:

18 257B.1A INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND -- TRANSFER
19 OF INTEREST.

20 1. The interest for Iowa schools fund is
21 established in the office of the treasurer of state.
22 The department of revenue and finance shall deposit
23 interest earned on the permanent school fund in the
24 interest for Iowa schools fund. Of the interest
25 deposited in the interest for Iowa schools fund each
26 year, fifty percent shall be transferred to the first
27 in the nation in education foundation as established
28 in section 257A.1 and fifty percent shall be
29 transferred to the international center for gifted and
30 talented education endowment fund established in
31 section 263.8A. The department of revenue and finance
32 shall transfer interest as provided in this section on
33 a quarterly basis. As a condition of receiving funds
34 under this section, the foundation and the center
35 shall maintain and continue to increase the balances
36 of their private foundations. In addition, the
37 foundation and the center shall each certify to the
38 department of revenue and finance and the general
39 assembly, by January 1 of each year, the cumulative
40 total value of contributions received during the
41 preceding calendar year.

42 2. If the general assembly appropriates funds to
43 the international center endowment fund in the amount
44 of not less than eight hundred seventy-five thousand
45 dollars prior to July 1, 1998, the center's interest
46 allocation shall decrease to twenty-five percent. If
47 the general assembly appropriates funds to the
48 international center endowment fund in an amount of
49 not less than one million five hundred fifty thousand
50 dollars, the center shall no longer receive an

S-3782

-7-

S-3782

Page 8

1 interest allocation.

2 3. The foundation and the center shall use for
3 administrative costs not more than twenty-five percent
4 of any moneys received annually pursuant to this
5 section."

6 33. Page 21, by striking lines 19 through 35.

7 34. Page 22, by inserting before line 1 the
8 following:

9 "Sec. 201. Section 260C.14, Code 1997, is amended
10 by adding the following new subsection:

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Cause to be printed on all
12 statements of account for payment of tuition and fees
13 issued by the community college the portion of the
14 average cost of an Iowa resident student's education
15 at that community college that is paid by
16 appropriations from the general fund of the state.
17 The information, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of
18 one percent and the nearest whole dollar, shall be
19 included in the following statement:

20 "Tuition pays for approximately ____% of the
21 average cost for a resident Iowa student at this
22 community college. The State of Iowa pays
23 approximately \$____ of the average cost for a full-
24 time state resident student at this community
25 college."

26 35. By striking page 23, line 34, through page
27 25, line 31.

28 36. Page 26, by inserting after line 9 the
29 following:

30 "Sec. 202. Section 262.9, Code 1997, is amended by
31 adding the following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 30. Cause to be printed on all
33 statements of account for payment of tuition and fees
34 issued by each institution of higher learning under
35 the control of the board the portion of the average
36 cost of an Iowa resident student's education at the
37 institution issuing the statement that is paid by
38 appropriations from the general fund of the state.
39 The information, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of
40 one percent and the nearest whole dollar, shall be
41 included in the following statement:

42 "Tuition pays for approximately ____% of the
43 average cost for a resident Iowa student at this
44 institution of higher learning. The State of Iowa
45 pays approximately \$____ of the average cost for a
46 full-time state resident student at this institution
47 of higher learning."

48 37. Page 26, by inserting before line 10 the
49 following:

50 "Sec. ____ . Section 294A.25, subsection 4, Code

S-3782

S-3782

Page 9

1 1997, is amended by striking the subsection.

2 Sec. _____. Section 294A.25, Code 1997, is amended

3 by adding the following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. For the fiscal year beginning
5 July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of
6 fifty thousand dollars to be paid to the department of
7 education for participation in a state and national
8 project, the national assessment of education
9 progress, to determine the academic achievement of
10 Iowa students in math, reading, science, United States
11 history, or geography."

12 38. Page 26, by striking lines 10 and 11 and
13 inserting the following:

14 "Sec. _____. Section 294A.25, subsection 7, Code
15 1997, is amended to read as follows:"

16 39. Page 26, by striking lines 18 through 26 and
17 inserting the following:

18 "Sec. _____. Section 294A.25, subsection 8, Code
19 1997, is amended by striking the subsection and

20 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

21 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and
22 ending June 30, 1998, to the department of education
23 from phase III moneys the amount of one million two
24 hundred fifty thousand dollars for school
25 transformation design and implementation projects. Of
26 the funds distributed pursuant to this subsection, up
27 to one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars
28 shall be transferred to the new Iowa schools
29 development corporation if the corporation provides a
30 one dollar match for every five dollars of state
31 financial assistance. The match may consist of cash
32 and in-kind support but shall not consist of receipts
33 from local school districts. The corporation shall
34 use the state financial assistance to aid local school
35 districts for school transformation design and
36 implementation projects. The department shall
37 distribute funds on a quarterly basis if the
38 corporation certifies quarterly to the department the
39 in-kind and cash contributions received. However, the
40 department shall distribute the first quarter funds on
41 July 1, 1997, based upon the corporation's current in-
42 kind match. The corporation shall submit an annual
43 financial report to the department of education and
44 the general assembly by January 1, 1998."

45 40. Page 26, by inserting before line 27 the
46 following:

47 "Sec. _____. Section 303.3, subsection 3, Code 1997,
48 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in
49 lieu thereof the following:

50 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys committed

S-3782

-9-

S-3782

Page 10

1 to grantees under this section that remain
2 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30 of the fiscal
3 year for which the funds were appropriated shall not
4 revert but shall be available for expenditure for the
5 following fiscal year for the purposes of subsection
6 2."

7 41. Page 27, line 13, by striking the words "area
8 education agencies" and inserting the following:
9 "school districts".

10 42. Page 27, by striking lines 16 through 18.

11 43. Page 27, by inserting after line 23 the
12 following:

13 "Sec. _____. Chapter 303C, Code 1997, is repealed."

14 44. Page 28, by inserting after line 9 the
15 following:

16 "Sec. _____. The section of this Act that amends
17 section 257B.1A applies to interest earned on or after
18 July 1, 1997.

19 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 201 and 202 of
20 this Act, relating to statements of account, being
21 deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
22 enactment and apply to statements of account issued
23 after January 1, 1998."

24 45. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating
25 and correcting internal references as necessary.

RECEIVED FROM THE HOUSE

S-3782 FILED APRIL 25, 1997

*Senate concurred in as amended
4/29/97 (p. 1543)*

SENATE FILE 549

S-3811

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-3782, to Senate File
- 2 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. By striking page 8, line 50, through page 9,
- 5 line 1.
- 6 2. Page 9, line 2, by striking the word "Sec."
- 7 and inserting the following: ""Sec."
- 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By ROBERT E. DVORSKY
DENNIS H. BLACK

S-3811 FILED APRIL 28, 1997 *w/d 4/29/97 (p.1543)*

SENATE FILE 549

S-3830

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-3782, to Senate File
- 2 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 31 and 32.

By ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-3830 FILED APRIL 28, 1997

w/d 4/29/97 (p.1543)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3841

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3831, to the House
- 2 amendment, S-3782, to Senate File 549, as amended,
- 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the figure "30"
- 5 and inserting the following: "32".

By ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-3841 FILED APRIL 28, 1997 *Just 4/29/97 (p. 1541)*

SENATE FILE 549

S-3842

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3831, to the House
- 2 amendment, S-3782, to Senate File 549, as amended,
- 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, line 20, by striking the figure "13"
- 5 and inserting the following: "10".
- 6 2. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
- 7 as necessary.

By PATRICIA HARPER

S-3842 FILED APRIL 28, 1997 *Just 4/29/97 (p. 1543)*

SENATE FILE 549

S-3843

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3831, to the House
- 2 amendment, S-3782, to Senate File 549, as amended,
- 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 27 the
- 5 following:
- 6 "____. Page 8, by striking lines 6 through 25.
- 7 _____. Page 8, by striking lines 28 through 47."
- 8 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 1 the
- 9 following:
- 10 "____. Page 10, by striking lines 18 through 23
- 11 and inserting the following: "July 1, 1997."
- 12 3. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
- 13 as necessary.

By JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-3843 FILED APRIL 28, 1997

Just 4/29/97 (p. 1543)

SENATE FILE 549

S-3831

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3782, to Senate File
2 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking the figure
5 "1,212,167" and inserting the following: "1,162,167".

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 36.

7 3. Page 1, line 40, by striking the word
8 "collaborate" and inserting the following:

9 "coordinate activities".

10 4. Page 1, line 45, by striking the figure
11 "5,168,602" and inserting the following: "5,469,602".

12 5. Page 1, by striking lines 46 and 47.

13 6. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 30.

14 7. Page 2, line 42, by striking the figure
15 "2,674,725" and inserting the following: "2,734,725".

16 8. Page 2, by striking line 44 and inserting the
17 following: "following:

18 The state library shall begin implementing the 1996
19 Iowa joint use library guide commencing July 1, 1997.
20 Reimbursement of the institutions of".

21 9. Page 3, by striking lines 3 through 6.

22 10. Page 3, by striking lines 10 through 26 and
23 inserting the following:

24 "Moneys appropriated to or paid to the department
25 of education for purposes of the reading recovery
26 program shall be allocated to area education agencies
27 in the proportion that the number of children who are
28 eligible for free or reduce price meals under the
29 federal National School Lunch Act and the federal
30 Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. § 1751-1785, in
31 the basic enrollment of grades one through six in the
32 area served by an agency, bears to the sum of the
33 number of children who are eligible for free or
34 reduced price meals under the federal National School
35 Lunch Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966,
36 42 U.S.C. § 1751-1785, in the basic enrollments of
37 grades one through six in all of the areas served by
38 area education agencies in the state for the budget
39 year."

40 11. Page 3, line 34, by striking the figure
41 "50,000" and inserting the following: "25,000".

42 12. By striking page 3, line 35, through page 4,
43 line 26.

44 13. By striking page 4, line 29, through page 5,
45 line 48, and inserting the following:

46 "..... \$130,582,051

47 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
48 allocated as follows:

- 49 a. Merged Area I \$ 6,236,541
- 50 b. Merged Area II \$ 7,353,865

S-3831

S-3831

Page 2

1	c.	Merged Area III	\$	6,943,989
2	d.	Merged Area IV	\$	3,383,065
3	e.	Merged Area V	\$	7,076,264
4	f.	Merged Area VI	\$	6,557,575
5	g.	Merged Area VII	\$	9,354,212
6	h.	Merged Area IX	\$	11,469,275
7	i.	Merged Area X	\$	17,802,012
8	j.	Merged Area XI	\$	19,018,739
9	k.	Merged Area XII	\$	7,554,167
10	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$	7,726,323
11	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$	3,426,976
12	n.	Merged Area XV	\$	10,689,360
13	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$	5,989,688"

14 14. Page 5, line 50, by striking the figure
15 "1,090,525" and inserting the following: "1,140,525".

16 15. Page 6, by striking lines 1 and 2.

17 16. Page 6, line 5, by striking the figure
18 "169,596,402" and inserting the following:

19 "169,721,402".

20 17. Page 6, by striking lines 7 through 13.

21 18. Page 6, by inserting after line 20 the
22 following:

23 "_____. Page 21, by striking lines 7 through 11."

24 19. Page 6, line 28, by striking the figure
25 "250,000" and inserting the following: "190,000".

26 20. Page 8, line 2, by striking the words "and
27 the center".

28 21. By striking page 8, line 50, through page 9,
29 line 3, and inserting the following:

30 ""Sec. _____. Section 294A.25, Code 1997, is amended
31 by adding the following new subsections:".

32 22. Page 9, by striking lines 11 through 44 and
33 inserting the following: "history, or geography.

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. For the fiscal year beginning
35 July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of
36 fifty thousand dollars to the department of education
37 for the geography alliance.

38 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. For the fiscal year beginning
39 July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of
40 seventy thousand dollars to the state board of regents
41 for equal distribution to the Iowa braille and sight
42 saving school and the Iowa state school for the deaf
43 from phase III moneys."

44 _____. Page 26, by striking lines 12 through 14 and
45 inserting the following:

46 "7. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July
47 1, ~~±996 1997~~, the amount of ~~fifty-thousand-dollars-for~~
48 ~~geography-alliance-and-one~~ two hundred eighty thirty
49 thousand dollars."

50 23. Page 10, by striking lines 7 through 9.

S-3831

S-3831

Page 3

- 1 24. Page 10, by striking lines 11 through 13.
- 2 25. By renumbering, relettering, and
- 3 redesignating as necessary.

By DERRYL McLAREN

S-3831 FILED APRIL 28, 1997*Adopted 4/29/97 (p.1543)***SENATE FILE 549****S-3832**

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-3782, to Senate File
- 2 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 8, by striking lines 6 through 25.
- 5 2. Page 8, by striking lines 28 through 47.
- 6 3. Page 10, by striking lines 18 through 23 and
- 7 inserting the following: "July 1, 1997."
- 8 4. By renumbering as necessary.

By JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-3832 FILED APRIL 28, 1997*w/d 4/29/97 (p.1543)***SENATE FILE 549****S-3835**

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-3782, to Senate File
- 2 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 3 the
- 5 following:
- 6 "_____. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the
- 7 figure "261.19A" the following: "or section 261.19 as
- 8 amended by 1997 Iowa Acts, House File 410, if
- 9 enacted".

By DERRYL McLAREN

S-3835 FILED APRIL 28, 1997*Adopted 4/29/97 (p.1540)***SENATE FILE 549****S-3840**

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3831, to the House
- 2 amendment, S-3782, to Senate File 549, as amended,
- 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 39 and
- 5 inserting the following:
- 6 "_____. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 26."
- 7 2. Page 2, by striking line 50 and inserting the
- 8 following:
- 9 "_____. Page 10, by striking lines 7 through 10."
- 10 3. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
- 11 as necessary.

By MIKE CONNOLLY

S-3840 FILED APRIL 28, 1997*Lost 4/29/97 (p.1541)*

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE AMENDMENT TO S. F. 549

H-1989

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3782, to Senate File
2 549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 3 the
5 following:

6 "____. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the
7 figure "261.19A" the following: "or section 261.19 as
8 amended by 1997 Iowa Acts, House File 410, if
9 enacted".

10 2. Page 1, line 23, by striking the figure
11 "1,212,167" and inserting the following: "1,162,167".

12 3. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 36.

13 4. Page 1, line 40, by striking the word
14 "collaborate" and inserting the following:

15 "coordinate activities".

16 5. Page 1, line 45, by striking the figure
17 "5,168,602" and inserting the following: "5,469,602".

18 6. Page 1, by striking lines 46 and 47.

19 7. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 30.

20 8. Page 2, line 42, by striking the figure
21 "2,674,725" and inserting the following: "2,734,725".

22 9. Page 2, by striking line 44 and inserting the
23 following: "following:

24 The state library shall begin implementing the 1996
25 Iowa joint use library guide commencing July 1, 1997.
26 Reimbursement of the institutions of".

27 10. Page 3, by striking lines 3 through 6.

28 11. Page 3, by striking lines 10 through 26 and
29 inserting the following:

30 "Moneys appropriated to or paid to the department
31 of education for purposes of the reading recovery
32 program shall be allocated to area education agencies
33 in the proportion that the number of children who are
34 eligible for free or reduce price meals under the
35 federal National School Lunch Act and the federal
36 Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. § 1751-1785, in
37 the basic enrollment of grades one through six in the
38 area served by an agency, bears to the sum of the
39 number of children who are eligible for free or
40 reduced price meals under the federal National School
41 Lunch Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966,
42 42 U.S.C. § 1751-1785, in the basic enrollments of
43 grades one through six in all of the areas served by
44 area education agencies in the state for the budget
45 year."

46 12. Page 3, line 34, by striking the figure
47 "50,000" and inserting the following: "25,000".

48 13. By striking page 3, line 35, through page 4,
49 line 26.

50 14. By striking page 4, line 29, through page 5,

H-1989

H-1989

Page 2

1 line 48, and inserting the following:

2 "..... \$130,582,051

3 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be

4 allocated as follows:

5	a.	Merged Area I	\$	6,236,541
6	b.	Merged Area II	\$	7,353,865
7	c.	Merged Area III	\$	6,943,989
8	d.	Merged Area IV	\$	3,383,065
9	e.	Merged Area V	\$	7,076,264
10	f.	Merged Area VI	\$	6,557,575
11	g.	Merged Area VII	\$	9,354,212
12	h.	Merged Area IX	\$	11,469,275
13	i.	Merged Area X	\$	17,802,012
14	j.	Merged Area XI	\$	19,018,739
15	k.	Merged Area XII	\$	7,554,167
16	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$	7,726,323
17	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$	3,426,976
18	n.	Merged Area XV	\$	10,689,360
19	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$	5,989,688"

20 15. Page 5, line 50, by striking the figure

21 "1,090,525" and inserting the following: "1,140,525".

22 16. Page 6, by striking lines 1 and 2.

23 17. Page 6, line 5, by striking the figure

24 "169,596,402" and inserting the following:

25 "169,721,402".

26 18. Page 6, by striking lines 7 through 13.

27 19. Page 6, by inserting after line 20 the

28 following:

29 "____. Page 21, by striking lines 7 through 11."

30 20. Page 6, line 28, by striking the figure

31 "250,000" and inserting the following: "190,000".

32 21. Page 8, line 2, by striking the words "and

33 the center".

34 22. By striking page 8, line 50, through page 9,

35 line 3, and inserting the following:

36 ""Sec. ____ . Section 294A.25, Code 1997, is amended

37 by adding the following new subsections:"

38 23. Page 9, by striking lines 11 through 44 and

39 inserting the following: "history, or geography.

40 NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. For the fiscal year beginning

41 July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of

42 fifty thousand dollars to the department of education

43 for the geography alliance.

44 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. For the fiscal year beginning

45 July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of

46 seventy thousand dollars to the state board of regents

47 for equal distribution to the Iowa braille and sight

48 saving school and the Iowa state school for the deaf

49 from phase III moneys."

50 ____ . Page 26, by striking lines 12 through 14 and

H-1989

H-1989

Page 3

1 inserting the following:

2 "7. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July
3 1, ~~1996~~ 1997, the amount of ~~fifty-thousand-dollars-for~~
4 ~~geography-alliance-and-one~~ two hundred eighty thirty
5 thousand dollars".

6 24. Page 10, by striking lines 7 through 9.

7 25. Page 10, by striking lines 11 through 13.

8 26. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating
9 and correcting internal references as necessary.

RECEIVED FROM THE SENATE

H-1989 FILED APRIL 29, 1997
CONCURRED

(p. 1753)

McLaren
Horn
Rehberg

Appropriations

SSB 271

Acceded By

SENATE FILE

SF/HF

549

BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON
APPROPRIATIONS BILL BY
CHAIRPERSON McLAREN)

Passed Senate, Date _____

Passed House, Date _____

Vote: Ayes _____ Nays _____

Vote: Ayes _____ Nays _____

Approved _____

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and
2 appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission,
3 the department of cultural affairs, the department of
4 education, the state board of regents, to the transfer of
5 moneys from the interest for Iowa schools fund, and making
6 related statutory changes and providing effective date and
7 applicability provisions.

8 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

1 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

2 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
3 the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
4 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
5 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
6 be used for the purposes designated:

7 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

8 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
9 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
10 positions:

11	\$	310,847
12	FTEs	6.65

13 Prior to distributing tuition grant moneys to an eligible
14 accredited private institution, the college student aid
15 commission shall receive from the institution the actual
16 enrollment count of students awarded tuition grants enrolled
17 in the institution following the start of the semester or
18 quarter.

19 It is the intent of the general assembly that the college
20 student aid commission extend the vocational-technical tuition
21 grant application deadline date, as nearly as practicable, to
22 the beginning of the fall, spring, and summer semesters,
23 quarters, or equivalent community college terms.

24 If the amount of federal moneys received by the college
25 student aid commission during the fiscal year beginning July
26 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for state student incentive
27 grants exceeds the amount of federal moneys received for those
28 programs during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and
29 ending June 30, 1997, the additional moneys received during
30 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall be used for
31 vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section
32 261.17. Additional moneys used as provided in this unnumbered
33 paragraph shall supplement, not supplant, moneys appropriated
34 or allocated by the general assembly for purposes of awarding
35 vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section

1 261.17.

2 2. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

3 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the
4 university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under
5 the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A:

6 \$ 379,260

7 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health
8 sciences for an initiative in primary health care to direct
9 primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state:

10 \$ 395,000

11 3. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

12 For payments to students for the Iowa grant program:

13 \$ 1,397,790

14 4. NATIONAL GUARD TUITION AID PROGRAM

15 For purposes of providing national guard tuition aid under
16 the program established in section 261.21:

17 \$ 650,000

18 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding section 261.21, for the fiscal
19 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, a
20 national guard member who has earned college credit hours in
21 an amount necessary to be considered a junior or senior is
22 ineligible for the national guard tuition aid program.

23 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the loan reserve
24 account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
25 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
26 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
27 be used for the purpose designated:

28 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including
29 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
30 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31 positions:

32 \$ 5,161,902

33 FTEs 32.35

34 Sec. 4. Notwithstanding the maximum allowed balance
35 requirement of the scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund

1 as provided in section 261.20, there is appropriated from the
2 scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund to the college
3 student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
4 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the moneys remaining in the
5 fund following transfer, pursuant to section 261.20 for the
6 fiscal years ending June 30, 1996, and June 30, 1997, which
7 are to be used for purposes of Iowa vocational-technical
8 tuition grants in accordance with section 261.17. Funds
9 appropriated in this section are in addition to funds
10 appropriated in section 261.25, subsection 3.

11 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

12 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
13 state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
14 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
15 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
16 used for the purposes designated:

17 1. ARTS DIVISION

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
19 including funds to match federal grants, for areawide arts and
20 cultural service organizations that meet the requirements of
21 chapter 303C, and for not more than the following full-time
22 equivalent positions:

23	\$	1,132,167
24	FTEs	8.50

25 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
27 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
28 positions:

29	\$	2,840,905
30	FTEs	60.00

31 3. HISTORIC SITES

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
33 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
34 positions:

35	\$	533,917
----------	----	---------

1 FTEs 8.00

2 4. ADMINISTRATION

3 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
5 positions:

6 \$ 223,920

7 FTEs 4.30

8 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

9 For planning and programming for the community cultural
10 grants program established under section 303.3, and for not
11 more than the following full-time equivalent position:

12 \$ 708,680

13 FTE 0.70

14 Sec. 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and 1996 Iowa Acts,
15 chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, of the funds
16 appropriated and allocated for historic sites pursuant to 1996
17 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, that remain
18 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1997, the amount of
19 \$50,000 shall not revert to the general fund of the state but
20 shall be allocated to the department of cultural affairs which
21 shall distribute the moneys to the Iowa state arts council for
22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
23 1998, for purposes of awarding operational support grants.

24 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

25 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
26 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
28 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
29 be used for the purposes designated:

30 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34 \$ 5,488,602

35 FTEs 95.95

1 The department of education shall conduct a study of phase
2 I of the educational excellence program as provided in chapter
3 294A. The purpose of the study shall be to determine options
4 for decreasing the need for state funding of phase I of the
5 education excellence program and for shifting funding to phase
6 II of the educational excellence program. The department
7 shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to
8 the general assembly by December 31, 1997.

9 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

10 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
11 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
12 positions:

13	\$	519,674
14	FTEs	15.60

15 3. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

16 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
17 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
18 positions:

19	\$	198,504
20	FTEs	2.00

21 4. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

22 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
23 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
24 equivalent positions:

25	\$	4,379,622
26	FTEs	298.25

27 The division of vocational rehabilitation services shall
28 seek funds other than federal funds, which may include but are
29 not limited to local funds from local provider entities,
30 community colleges, area education agencies, and local
31 education agencies, for purposes of matching federal
32 vocational rehabilitation funds. The funds collected by the
33 division may exceed the amount needed to match available
34 federal vocational rehabilitation funds in an effort to
35 qualify for additional federal funds when such funds become

1 available.

2 Notwithstanding the full-time equivalent position limit
3 established in this subsection, for the fiscal year ending
4 June 30, 1998, if federal funding is received to pay the costs
5 of additional employees for the vocational rehabilitation
6 services division who would have duties relating to vocational
7 rehabilitation services paid for through federal funding,
8 authorization to hire not more than four additional full-time
9 equivalent employees shall be provided, the full-time
10 equivalent position limit shall be exceeded, and the
11 additional employees shall be hired by the division.

12 b. For matching funds for programs to enable persons with
13 severe physical or mental disabilities to function more
14 independently, including salaries and support, and for not
15 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

16	\$	75,381
17	FTEs	1.50

18 The highest priority use for the moneys appropriated under
19 this lettered paragraph shall be for programs that emphasize
20 employment and assist persons with severe physical or mental
21 disabilities find and maintain employment to enable them to
22 function more independently.

23 5. STATE LIBRARY

24 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
26 positions:

27	\$	2,793,352
28	FTEs	21.00

29 6. REGIONAL LIBRARY

30 For state aid:

31	\$	1,537,000
----------	----	-----------

32 7. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
35 full-time equivalent positions:

1 \$ 7,276,694

2 FTEs 113.50

3 8. IOWA MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE COALITION

4 For support of the Iowa mathematics and science coalition:

5 \$ 50,000

6 9. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS

7 For reimbursement for vocational education expenditures
8 made by secondary schools:

9 \$ 3,308,850

10 Funds appropriated in this subsection shall be used for
11 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards
12 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14 as a result of the
13 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
14 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
15 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
16 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
17 Acts, chapter 278.

18 10. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

19 For use as state matching funds for federal programs that
20 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including
21 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
22 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
23 positions:

24 \$ 2,716,859

25 FTEs 14.00

26 11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

27 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each
28 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by
29 section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and
30 shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident
31 public school pupils:

32 \$ 616,000

33 12. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION

34 To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization
35 sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established

549

1 by that vocational agriculture youth organization and for
2 other youth activities:

3 \$ 107,900

4 13. FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

5 For support of the family resource center demonstration
6 program established under chapter 256C:

7 \$ 120,000

8 14. NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS

9 For participation in a state and national project, the
10 national assessment of education progress (NAEP), to determine
11 the academic achievement of Iowa students in math, reading,
12 science, United States history, or geography:

13 \$ 50,000

14 15. READING RECOVERY PROGRAM

15 For allocation to area education agencies to assist school
16 districts in developing reading recovery programs:

17 \$ 50,000

18 16. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

19 For general state financial aid distributed as provided in
20 section 260C.18A, including general financial aid to merged
21 areas in lieu of personal property tax replacement payments
22 under section 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section
23 260C.2, for vocational education programs in accordance with
24 chapters 258 and 260C:

25 \$130,416,489

26 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
27 allocated as follows:

28 a. Merged Area I \$ 6,259,991

29 b. Merged Area II \$ 7,303,323

30 c. Merged Area III \$ 6,912,074

31 d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,390,829

32 e. Merged Area V \$ 7,042,490

33 f. Merged Area VI \$ 6,520,824

34 g. Merged Area VII \$ 9,389,987

35 h. Merged Area IX \$ 11,476,651

- 1 i. Merged Area X \$ 17,736,643
- 2 j. Merged Area XI \$ 19,040,807
- 3 k. Merged Area XII \$ 7,564,156
- 4 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 7,694,573
- 5 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 3,390,829
- 6 n. Merged Area XV \$ 10,694,152
- 7 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 5,999,160

8 Sec. 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and section 256.39,
 9 subsection 7, unobligated or unencumbered moneys remaining on
 10 June 30, 1997, from the appropriation made in 1995 Iowa Acts,
 11 chapter 218, section 1, subsection 11, for purposes of the
 12 career pathways program, shall not revert but shall be
 13 available for expenditure for the program during the fiscal
 14 year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998.

15 Sec. 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the unencumbered
 16 or unobligated funds remaining on June 30, 1997, from moneys
 17 appropriated in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 6,
 18 subsection 5, \$120,000 shall not revert to the general fund of
 19 the state but shall be available the following fiscal year for
 20 expenditure for maintenance of the state of Iowa libraries
 21 online (SILO) program.

22 Sec. 10. A school district shall not receive funds from
 23 the new Iowa schools development corporation for more than
 24 three consecutive years. The corporation shall place a high
 25 priority on increasing the number of school districts the
 26 corporation serves. The corporation shall study the methods
 27 by which it can increase the number of school districts
 28 served, analyze the services provided to school districts, and
 29 determine the average amount of time necessary to adequately
 30 serve a school district. The corporation shall submit its
 31 findings and recommendations to the general assembly by
 32 December 31, 1997.

33 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

34 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 35 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year

1 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
2 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
3 be used for the purposes designated:

4 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

5 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
7 equivalent positions:

8	\$ 1,165,525
9	FTEs 15.63

10 If the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph are
11 augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the
12 control of the state board of regents for the funding of the
13 office of the state board of regents, the office shall report
14 quarterly such reimbursements to the chairpersons and ranking
15 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on education.

16 The board shall prepare and submit a quarterly report,
17 regarding the board office budget and the reimbursements
18 provided to the board by the institutions of higher learning
19 under the control of the board, to the general assembly and
20 the legislative fiscal bureau.

21 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the
22 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science
23 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to
24 reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating
25 funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
26 and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of
27 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
28 and utility services at the institutions:

29	\$ 27,786,234
----------	---------------

30 (1) The state board of regents, the department of
31 management, and the legislative fiscal bureau shall cooperate
32 to determine and agree upon, by November 15, 1997, the amount
33 that needs to be appropriated for tuition replacement for the
34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998.

35 (2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in

1 this lettered paragraph remaining unencumbered or unobligated
2 on June 30, 1998, shall not revert to the general fund of the
3 state but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes
4 listed in this lettered paragraph during the subsequent fiscal
5 year.

6 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
7 graduate studies center:

8 \$ 106,109

9 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate
10 metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center
11 under section 262.9, subsection 21:

12 \$ 76,778

13 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate
14 studies center:

15 \$ 158,230

16 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

17 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
19 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
20 full-time equivalent positions:

21 \$213,451,453

22 FTEs 4,034.67

23 b. For the primary health care initiative in the college
24 of medicine and for not more than the following full-time
25 equivalent positions:

26 \$ 800,600

27 FTEs 11.00

28 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
29 \$330,000 shall be allocated to the department of family
30 practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine
31 for family practice faculty and support staff.

32 c. University hospitals

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
34 miscellaneous purposes and for medical and surgical treatment
35 of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, for medical

1 education, and for not more than the following full-time
2 equivalent positions:

3 \$ 30,134,503
4 FTEs 5,523.11

5 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the Iowa
6 department of corrections, and the association of Iowa
7 hospitals and health systems shall jointly develop and issue
8 recommendations relating to localizing indigent health care
9 services, including but not limited to health care services to
10 inmates, in a report to be submitted to the general assembly
11 by January 1, 1998.

12 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall submit
13 quarterly a report regarding the portion of the appropriation
14 in this lettered paragraph expended on medical education. The
15 report shall be submitted in a format jointly developed by the
16 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the legislative
17 fiscal bureau, and the department of management, and shall
18 delineate the expenditures and purposes of the funds.

19 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be
20 used to perform abortions except medically necessary
21 abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early
22 termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of
23 medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this
24 lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption
25 of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-
26 born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically
27 necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following
28 conditions:

29 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the
30 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

31 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
32 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
33 congenital illness.

34 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
35 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement

1 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
2 family physician.

3 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
4 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement
5 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
6 family physician.

7 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known
8 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of
9 conception are expelled.

10 The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent
11 patients for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall not
12 be lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for
13 the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1996. The total quota
14 shall be allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990
15 census pursuant to section 255.16.

16 d. Psychiatric hospital

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
18 miscellaneous purposes, for the care, treatment, and
19 maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients, and
20 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
21 positions:

22	\$ 7,438,304
23	FTEs 305.77

24 e. Hospital-school

25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
27 positions:

28	\$ 6,188,179
29	FTEs 168.55

30 f. Oakdale campus

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34	\$ 2,952,280
35	FTEs 63.58

1 g. State hygienic laboratory
 2 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 3 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 4 positions:
 5 \$ 3,472,190
 6 FTEs 102.49

7 h. Family practice program
 8 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with
 9 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to
 10 carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program,
 11 including salaries and support, and for not more than the
 12 following full-time equivalent positions:
 13 \$ 2,140,381
 14 FTEs 180.74

15 i. Child health care services
 16 For specialized child health care services, including
 17 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
 18 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the Iowa
 19 high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and
 20 support, and for not more than the following full-time
 21 equivalent positions:
 22 \$ 490,058
 23 FTEs 10.27

24 j. Agricultural health and safety programs
 25 For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not
 26 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 27 \$ 259,543
 28 FTEs 3.48

29 k. Statewide cancer registry
 30 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than
 31 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 32 \$ 199,894
 33 FTEs 3.07

34 l. Substance abuse consortium
 35 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for

1 substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than
2 the following full-time equivalent positions:

3 \$ 66,561
4 FTEs 1.15

5 m. Center for biocatalysis

6 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the
7 following full-time equivalent positions:

8 \$ 1,039,826
9 FTEs 10.40

10 n. National advanced driving simulator

11 For the national advanced driving simulator, and for not
12 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 618,479
14 FTEs 3.58

15 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

16 a. General university

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
18 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
19 full-time equivalent positions:

20 \$169,658,402
21 FTEs 3,595.49

22 b. Agricultural experiment station

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:

26 \$ 32,742,389
27 FTEs 546.98

28 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
29 economics

30 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
31 including salaries and support for the fire service institute,
32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34 \$ 19,970,547
35 FTEs 431.85

549

1 d. Leopold center
2 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university
3 under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following
4 full-time equivalent positions:

5 \$ 564,718
6 FTEs 11.25

7 e. Livestock disease research
8 For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease
9 research fund under section 267.8, and for not more than the
10 following full-time equivalent positions:

11 \$ 276,335
12 FTEs 3.17

13 f. World food prize
14 \$ 250,000

15 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

16 a. General university
17 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
18 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
19 full-time equivalent positions:

20 \$ 75,257,005
21 FTEs 1,344.14

22 b. Recycling and reuse center
23 For purposes of the recycling and reuse center and for not
24 more than the following full-time equivalent position:

25 \$ 239,745
26 FTE 0.50

27 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

28 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
30 positions:

31 \$ 6,985,267
32 FTEs 124.14

33 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
35 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

1 positions:

2 \$ 3,900,000

3 FTEs 91.36

4 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

5 For payment to local school boards for the tuition and
6 transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille
7 and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf
8 pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing
9 and transportation costs for students at these schools
10 pursuant to section 270.5:

11 \$ 16,400

12 Sec. 12. Reallocations of sums received under section 11,
13 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums
14 received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis
15 to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative
16 fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
17 education.

18 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated
19 in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 12, subsection 1,
20 paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June
21 30, 1997, shall not revert to the general fund of the state
22 but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
23 in section 11, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during
24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
25 1998.

26 Sec. 14. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE -- SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNTS. For
27 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30,
28 1998, the department of human services shall continue the
29 supplemental disproportionate share and a supplemental
30 indirect medical education adjustment applicable to state-
31 owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall
32 reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that adjustment
33 with a supplemental amount for services provided medical
34 assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate
35 supplemental payments intended to equal the state

1 appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of
2 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent
3 of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
4 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of
5 human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental
6 payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts
7 for the fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation
8 made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent
9 patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human
10 services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the
11 state share in the department's medical assistance account and
12 the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the
13 state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a
14 qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as
15 provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the
16 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
17 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
18 not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments
19 made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an
20 equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department
21 of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
22 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
23 department.

24 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of
25 Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1997,
26 and ending September 30, 1998, pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3)
27 of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to
28 federal payments for indirect medical education is greater
29 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the
30 supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph,
31 the department of human services shall increase the
32 supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect
33 medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount
34 necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or
35 the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university

1 of Iowa general education fund and allocated to the university
2 for the college of medicine. The state university of Iowa
3 shall transfer from the allocation for the college of medicine
4 to the department of human services, on a monthly basis, an
5 amount equal to the additional supplemental payments made
6 during the previous month pursuant to this paragraph. A
7 qualifying hospital receiving supplemental payments pursuant
8 to this paragraph that are greater than the state
9 appropriation made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of
10 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 shall be
11 obligated as a condition of its participation in the medical
12 assistance program to transfer to the state university of Iowa
13 general education fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to
14 the funds transferred by the state university of Iowa to the
15 department of human services. To the extent that state funds
16 appropriated to the state university of Iowa and allocated to
17 the college of medicine have been transferred to the
18 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
19 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
20 not, directly or indirectly, recoup these supplemental
21 payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless
22 an equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the
23 department of human services by the state university of Iowa
24 pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the qualifying
25 hospital by the department.

26 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and
27 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall
28 preserve the funds available to the university hospital for
29 medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as
30 provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa
31 for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the
32 state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

33 The department of human services shall, in any compilation
34 of data or other report distributed to the public concerning
35 payments to providers under the medical assistance program,

549

1 set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the
2 supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
3 medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not
4 include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the
5 reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical
6 assistance recipients.

7 For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means
8 a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a
9 hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

10 Sec. 15. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and
11 ending June 30, 1998, the state board of regents may use
12 notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under
13 section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy
14 cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to
15 recover the cost of the projects within an average of six
16 years.

17 Sec. 16. REMAINING INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND BALANCE.
18 Notwithstanding section 257B.1A, subsection 5, Code 1995, or
19 any other provision to the contrary, the interest remaining
20 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1996, in the interest
21 for Iowa schools fund, after the total of the transfer of
22 moneys to the first in the nation in education foundation
23 pursuant to section 257B.1A, subsection 2, and after the
24 transfer of moneys to the international center endowment fund
25 in section 257B.1A, subsection 3, paragraph "a", shall be
26 transferred to the state board of regents, which shall
27 distribute the moneys by July 1, 1997, to an institution of
28 higher learning under its control for the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for purposes
30 of the reading recovery program.

31 Sec. 17. Notwithstanding section 270.7, the department of
32 revenue and finance shall pay the state school for the deaf
33 and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys
34 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning
35 July 1, 1997, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs

1 for students attending the state school for the deaf and the
2 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

3 Sec. 18. Section 257A.8, Code 1997, is amended to read as
4 follows:

5 257A.8 ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES.

6 The administrative functions of the foundation shall be
7 performed by the department-of-education university of
8 northern Iowa. The foundation office shall be located in on
9 the department-of-education-offices campus of the university
10 of northern Iowa.

11 Sec. 19. Section 257B.1A, Code 1997, is amended by
12 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
13 following:

14 257B.1A INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND -- TRANSFER OF
15 INTEREST.

16 1. The interest for Iowa schools fund is established in
17 the office of the treasurer of state. The department of
18 revenue and finance shall deposit interest earned on the
19 permanent school fund in the interest for Iowa schools fund.
20 Of the interest deposited in the interest for Iowa schools
21 fund each year, fifty percent shall be transferred to the
22 first in the nation in education foundation as established in
23 section 257A.1 and fifty percent shall be transferred to the
24 international center for gifted and talented education
25 endowment fund established in section 263.8A. The department
26 of revenue and finance shall transfer interest as provided in
27 this section on a quarterly basis. As a condition of
28 receiving funds under this section, the foundation and the
29 center shall maintain and continue to increase the balances of
30 their private foundations. In addition, the foundation and
31 the center shall each certify to the department of revenue and
32 finance and the general assembly, by January 1 of each year,
33 the cumulative total value of contributions received during
34 the preceding calendar year.

35 2. If the general assembly appropriates funds to the

1 international center endowment fund in the amount of not less
2 than eight hundred seventy-five thousand dollars prior to July
3 1, 1998, the center's interest allocation shall decrease to
4 twenty-five percent. If the general assembly appropriates
5 funds to the international center endowment fund in an amount
6 of not less than one million five hundred fifty thousand
7 dollars, the center shall no longer receive an interest
8 allocation.

9 3. The foundation and the center shall use for
10 administrative costs not more than twenty-five percent of any
11 moneys received annually pursuant to this section.

12 Sec. 20. Section 260C.22, subsection 4, unnumbered
13 paragraph 2, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

14 The revenues derived from the levies shall be placed in a
15 separate cash reserve fund. Notwithstanding subsection 3,
16 moneys from the cash reserve fund established by a merged area
17 under subsection 3 or this subsection shall be used only to
18 alleviate temporary cash shortages and for the acquisition,
19 lease, lease-purchase, installation, and maintenance of
20 instructional technology equipment, including hardware and
21 software, materials and supplies, and staff development and
22 training related to instructional technology. If moneys from
23 the cash reserve fund are used to alleviate a temporary cash
24 shortage, the cash reserve fund shall be reimbursed
25 immediately from the general fund of the community college as
26 funds in the general fund become available, but in no case
27 later than June 30 of the current fiscal year, to repay the
28 funds taken from the cash reserve fund.

29 Sec. 21. Section 260C.29, subsections 1 and 2, Code 1997,
30 are amended to read as follows:

31 1. The mission of the career-opportunity academic
32 incentives for minorities program established in this section
33 is to encourage collaborative efforts by a community college
34 colleges, the institutions of higher learning under the
35 control of the state board of regents, and business and

1 industry to enhance the educational opportunities and provide
2 for job creation and career advancement for Iowa's minority
3 persons minorities by providing assistance to minority-persons
4 minorities who major in fields or subject areas where
5 minorities are currently underrepresented or underutilized.

6 2. A-career-opportunity An academic incentives for
7 minorities program is established to be administered by the a
8 community college located in a county with a population in
9 excess of three hundred thousand. The community college shall
10 provide office space for the efficient operation of the
11 program. The community college shall employ a director for
12 the program. The director of the program shall employ
13 necessary support staff. The director and staff shall be
14 employees of the community college.

15 Sec. 22. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
16 1997, is amended to read as follows:

17 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and for
18 each following fiscal year, three thousand one four hundred
19 fifty dollars.

20 Sec. 23. Section 261.17, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code
21 1997, are amended to read as follows:

22 1. A vocational-technical tuition grant may be awarded to
23 any resident of Iowa who is admitted and in attendance as a
24 full-time or part-time student in a vocational-technical or
25 career option program at a community college in the state, and
26 who establishes financial need.

27 2. A qualified full-time student may receive vocational-
28 technical tuition grants for not more than four semesters,
29 eight quarters or the equivalent of two full years of study.
30 The amount of a vocational-technical tuition grant to a
31 qualified part-time student enrolled in a course of study
32 including at least three semester hours but fewer than twelve
33 semester hours or the trimester or quarter equivalent shall be
34 equal to the amount of a tuition grant that would be paid to a
35 full-time student times a number which represents the number

1 of hours in which the part-time student is actually enrolled
2 divided by twelve semester hours, or the trimester or quarter
3 equivalent.

4 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. However, if a student resumes study
5 after at least a two-year absence, the student may again be
6 eligible for the specified amount of time, except that the
7 student shall not receive assistance for courses for which
8 credit was previously received.

9 4. A vocational-technical tuition grant shall be awarded
10 on an annual basis, requiring reapplication by the student for
11 each year. Payments under the grant shall be allocated
12 equally among the semesters or quarters of the year upon
13 certification by the institution that the student is in full-
14 time or part-time attendance in a vocational-technical or
15 career option program, as defined under rules of the
16 department of education. If the student discontinues
17 attendance before the end of any term after receiving payment
18 of the grant, the entire amount of any refund due that
19 student, up to the amount of any payments made under the
20 annual grant, shall be paid by the institution to the state.

21 Sec. 24. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code 1997, is
22 amended to read as follows:

23 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
24 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of
25 thirty-eight forty-one million six hundred sixty-four thousand
26 seven hundred fifty dollars for tuition grants.

27 Sec. 25. Section 261.25, Code 1997, is amended by adding
28 the following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. There is appropriated from the
30 general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal
31 year the sum of fifty thousand dollars for the industrial arts
32 forgivable loan program established in section 261.111.

33 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 261.111 INDUSTRIAL ARTS FORGIVABLE
34 LOAN PROGRAM.

35 1. There is established an industrial arts forgivable loan

1 program to be administered by the college student aid
2 commission. An individual is eligible for the forgivable loan
3 program if the individual meets all of the following
4 conditions:

5 a. Is a resident of this state who is enrolled in the area
6 of industrial arts education at an institution of higher
7 learning under the control of the state board of regents or an
8 accredited private institution as defined in section 261.9.

9 b. Completes and files an application for an industrial
10 arts forgivable loan. The individual shall be responsible for
11 the submission of the parents' confidential statement for
12 processing to both the commission and the institution in which
13 the applicant is enrolling.

14 c. Reports promptly to the commission any information
15 requested.

16 d. Files a new application and parents' confidential
17 statement annually on the basis of which the applicant's
18 eligibility for a renewed industrial arts forgivable loan will
19 be evaluated and determined.

20 2. Forgivable loans to eligible students shall not become
21 due until after the student graduates or leaves school. If
22 the person remains an Iowa resident and is employed by a
23 school district or an accredited nonpublic school as an
24 industrial arts teacher in an area in which a shortage of
25 industrial arts teachers exists, as determined by the
26 department of education, for five years immediately following
27 graduation, the person is not responsible for payment of the
28 principal amount of the loan and shall not pay interest on the
29 loan. If the commission determines that the person does not
30 meet the criteria for forgiveness of the principal and
31 interest payments, the commission shall establish a plan for
32 repayment of the principal and interest over a ten-year
33 period. If a person required to make the repayment does not
34 make the required payments, the commission shall provide for
35 payment collection.

1 3. There is created an industrial arts forgivable loan
2 repayment fund for deposit of payments made by forgivable loan
3 recipients who do not fulfill the conditions of the forgivable
4 loan program. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys deposited
5 in the industrial arts forgivable loan repayment fund shall
6 not revert to the general fund of the state at the end of any
7 fiscal year but shall remain in the industrial arts forgivable
8 loan repayment fund and be continuously available to make
9 additional loans under the program.

10 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 261.112 INDUSTRIAL ARTS FORGIVABLE
11 LOAN ADMINISTRATION.

12 1. The college student aid commission shall administer the
13 industrial arts forgivable loan program. The loan amount is
14 limited to an amount equal to the resident tuition rate of the
15 institution to which the eligible student is admitted and
16 attending. The amount of an industrial arts forgivable loan
17 shall not exceed the amount of the student's established
18 financial need.

19 2. The interest rate for the forgivable loan shall be
20 equal to the interest rate collected by an eligible lender
21 under the Iowa guaranteed student loan program for the year in
22 which the forgivable loan is made.

23 Sec. 28. Section 262.9, subsection 24, Code 1997, is
24 amended to read as follows:

25 24. Develop a policy requiring oral communication
26 competence of persons who provide instruction to students
27 attending institutions under the control of the board. The
28 policy shall include a student evaluation mechanism which
29 requires student evaluation of persons providing instruction
30 on at least an annual basis. However, the board shall
31 establish criteria by which an institution may discontinue
32 annual evaluations of a specific person providing instruction.
33 The criteria shall include receipt by the institution of two
34 consecutive positive annual evaluations from the majority of
35 students evaluating the person.

1 Sec. 29. Section 294A.25, subsections 7 and 8, Code 1997,
2 are amended to read as follows:

3 7. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~
4 1997, the amount of fifty thousand dollars for the geography
5 alliance and ~~one two~~ two hundred eighty thirty thousand dollars
6 for a kindergarten to grade twelve management information
7 system from additional funds transferred from phase I to phase
8 III.

9 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1996~~ 1997, and
10 ending June 30, ~~1997~~ 1998, to the department of education from
11 phase III moneys the amount of one million two hundred fifty
12 thousand dollars for support for the operations of the new
13 Iowa schools development corporation and for school
14 transformation design and implementation projects administered
15 by the corporation. Of the amount provided in this
16 subsection, one hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be used
17 for the school and community planning initiative.

18 Sec. 30. Section 321.34, subsection 21, paragraph c,
19 subparagraph (2), Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

20 (2) Twenty-five percent shall be allocated to the
21 department of ~~education~~ cultural affairs. The department
22 shall use the moneys to support teacher training in Iowa
23 history, to purchase Iowa history classroom materials, to
24 support student participation in Iowa history and citizenship-
25 building activities, and to create a grant program for school
26 districts to apply for funding to support field trips to
27 museums, historic sites, and heritage attractions.

28 Sec. 31. FUNDS TRANSFERRED. For the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the
30 following amounts for the purposes designated shall be paid to
31 the department of education from additional funds transferred
32 from phase I to phase III:

- 33 1. For Iowa public television overnight transmitter feeds:
34 \$ 150,000
35 2. For contracting with the Iowa alliance for arts

549

1 education to execute the local arts comprehensive educational
2 strategies program (LACES):

3 \$ 50,000

4 3. For allocation to area education agencies to assist
5 school districts in developing reading recovery programs:

6 \$ 50,000

7 If funds available are insufficient to fully fund the
8 amount designated for the reading recovery program under this
9 section, the amount distributed for the reading recovery
10 programs shall be reduced to an amount equal to the available
11 funds.

12 Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE DATES.

13 1. Section 6 of this Act, relating to moneys designated
14 for the Iowa state arts council for purposes of awarding
15 operational support grants, being deemed of immediate
16 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

17 2. Section 8 of this Act, relating to carryover for the
18 career pathways program, being deemed of immediate importance,
19 takes effect upon enactment.

20 3. Section 9 of this Act, relating to the state of Iowa
21 libraries online (SILO) program, being deemed of immediate
22 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

23 4. Section 13 of this Act, relating to tuition
24 replacement, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
25 effect upon enactment.

26 5. Section 16 of this Act, relating to the remaining
27 interest for Iowa schools fund balance, being deemed of
28 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

29 6. Section 19 of this Act, relating to the amendment to
30 section 257B.1A as the amendment relates to the interest for
31 the Iowa schools fund, applies to interest earned on or after
32 July 1, 1997.

33 EXPLANATION

34 The bill appropriates moneys from the state general fund to
35 the department of education, the college student aid

1 commission, the state board of regents and its institutions,
2 and the department of cultural affairs.

3 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION -- The bill appropriates
4 moneys to the commission for general administration purposes,
5 for forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the university
6 of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, for an initiative
7 to direct primary care physicians to shortage areas in the
8 state, for student aid programs, for an industrial arts
9 forgivable loan program, and for the Stafford loan program.

10 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS -- The bill provides funds
11 for the department's administration, the Iowa arts council,
12 the historical division, historic sites, and community
13 cultural grants.

14 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION -- Under the bill, moneys are
15 appropriated for purposes of the department of education's
16 general administration, vocational education administration,
17 vocation rehabilitation division, independent living, the
18 board of educational examiners, school food service, textbooks
19 of nonpublic school pupils, the vocational agricultural youth
20 organization and for other youth activities, family resource
21 centers, the state library, regional library, the Iowa
22 mathematics and science coalition, the public broadcasting
23 division, and community colleges.

24 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS -- The bill appropriates moneys to
25 the state board of regents for board operations, tuition
26 replacement, the southwest Iowa graduate center, the tristate
27 graduate center, the quad-cities graduate center, and for the
28 state university of Iowa, Iowa state university of science and
29 technology, the university of northern Iowa, the state school
30 for the deaf, the Iowa Braille and sight saving school, and
31 for tuition and transportation cost for students residing in
32 the Iowa Braille and sight saving school and the school for
33 the deaf.

34 The bill continues funding for the new Iowa schools
35 development corporation, the geography alliance, and the local

549

1 arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program.
2 The bill funds, for the first time, the reading recovery
3 program and an Iowa public television overnight transmitter
4 feed.

- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

STATE CAPITOL

DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

515 281-5211

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
GOVERNOR

May 27, 1997

MAY 28 1997

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 549, an act relating to the funding of, operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the College Student Aid Commission, the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Department of Education, the State Board of Regents, to the transfer of moneys from the interest for Iowa schools fund, and making related statutory changes and providing effective date and applicability provisions.

Senate File 549 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as section 1, subsection 1, unnumbered and unlettered paragraph 2, in its entirety. This item would require any new fiscal year 1998 State Student Incentive Grant (SSIG) funds to be used only for Vocational Technical Tuition Grants. The College Student Aid Commission should retain the flexibility to allocate SSIG funds as needed.

I am unable to approve the items designated as section 22 and 36, in their entirety. These items would impact the way funding is received and spent by the First in the Nation in Education (FINE) Foundation and the International Center for Gifted and Talented Education. These items were not adequately discussed by the legislature and do not accomplish the legislative intent. I have been assured that a recommendation to limit administrative expenses will be included in the Department of Education study of the FINE Foundation to be completed this fall.

The Honorable Paul Pate
May 27, 1997
Page 2

I am unable to approve the items designated as section 23, 29 and 37, in their entirety. These items would require information on student billing statements issued by the Regents institutions and community colleges to show the percentage of a student's education paid by tuition and the approximate dollar amount paid for with state appropriations. I support the addition of this information on student billing statements, however, the specific provisions of this bill are unworkable. The Regents institutions and the community colleges have agreed to develop a workable process for providing this information by the fall of 1998.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 549 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,



Terry E. Branstad
Governor

TEB/ps

cc: Secretary of the Senate
Chief Clerk of the House

Item veto

SENATE FILE 549

vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section 261.17. *veto*

AN ACT

RELATING TO THE FUNDING OF, OPERATION OF, AND APPROPRIATION OF MONEYS TO THE COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, THE STATE BOARD OF REGENTS, TO THE TRANSFER OF MONEYS FROM THE INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND, AND MAKING RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES AND PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	310,847
.....	FTEs	6.65

If the amount of federal moneys received by the college student aid commission during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for state student incentive grants exceeds the amount of federal moneys received for those programs during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and ending June 30, 1997, the additional moneys received during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall be used for vocational-technical tuition grants as provided in section 261.17. Additional moneys used as provided in this unnumbered paragraph shall supplement, not supplant, moneys appropriated or allocated by the general assembly for purposes of awarding

veto

2. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A or section 261.19 as amended by 1997 Iowa Acts, House File 410, if enacted:

..... \$ 379,260

b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences for an initiative in primary health care to direct primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state:

..... \$ 395,000

3. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

For payments to students for the Iowa grant program:

..... \$ 1,397,790

4. NATIONAL GUARD TUITION AID PROGRAM

For purposes of providing national guard tuition aid under the program established in section 261.21:

..... \$ 625,000

5. CHIROPRACTIC GRADUATE STUDENT FORGIVABLE LOAN PROGRAM

For purposes of providing forgivable loans under the program established in section 261.71:

..... \$ 70,000

Sec. 2. Notwithstanding section 261.21, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, a national guard member who has not earned college credit hours in an amount necessary to be considered a junior or senior shall be given highest priority for tuition aid under the national guard tuition aid program.

Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the loan reserve account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 5,161,902
..... FTEs 32.35

Sec. 4. Notwithstanding the maximum allowed balance requirement of the scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund as provided in section 261.20, there is appropriated from the scholarship and tuition grant reserve fund to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the moneys remaining in the fund following transfer, pursuant to section 261.20 for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1996, and June 30, 1997, which are to be used for purposes of Iowa vocational-technical tuition grants in accordance with section 261.17. Funds appropriated in this section are in addition to funds appropriated in section 261.25, subsection 3.

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. ARTS DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, including funds to match federal grants, for areawide arts and cultural service organizations that meet the requirements of chapter 303C, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,162,167
..... FTEs 9.50

2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,790,905
..... FTEs 60.00

3. HISTORIC SITES

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 533,917
..... FTEs 8.00

4. ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 223,920
..... FTEs 4.30

The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate activities with the tourism division of the department of economic development to promote attendance at the state historical building and at this state's historic sites.

5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

For planning and programming for the community cultural grants program established under section 303.3, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 708,680
..... FTE 0.70

Sec. 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, of the funds appropriated and allocated for historic sites pursuant to 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 5, subsection 3, that remain unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1997, the amount of \$50,000 shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall be allocated to the department of cultural affairs which shall distribute the moneys to the Iowa state arts council for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for purposes of awarding operational support grants.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 5,469,602
..... FTEs	95.95

The department of education shall conduct a study of phase I of the educational excellence program as provided in chapter 294A. The purpose of the study shall be to determine options for decreasing the need for state funding of phase I of the education excellence program and for shifting funding to phase II of the educational excellence program. The department shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the general assembly by December 31, 1997.

The director of the department of education shall convene a study committee during the 1997 legislative interim consisting of the co-chairpersons of the joint appropriations subcommittee on education; two members of the governing board of the first in the nation in education foundation, who shall be appointed by the chairperson of the governing board; and the director of the department of education. The study committee shall do the following:

- a. Study how to maintain the autonomy of the foundation.
- b. Develop strategies that allow the foundation's funds to be invested in such a way as to increase the interest earned.
- c. Explore ways to enhance the research and dissemination functions of the foundation.
- d. Determine methods for reporting foundation activities that impact Iowa education. The study committee shall report its findings and recommendations in a report to the general assembly by October 1, 1997.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 519,674
..... FTEs	15.60

3. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 198,504
..... FTEs	2.00

4. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 4,349,622
..... FTEs	298.25

The division of vocational rehabilitation services shall seek funds other than federal funds, which may include but are not limited to local funds from local provider entities, community colleges, area education agencies, and local education agencies, for purposes of matching federal vocational rehabilitation funds. The funds collected by the division may exceed the amount needed to match available federal vocational rehabilitation funds in an effort to qualify for additional federal funds when such funds become available.

Except where prohibited under federal law, the division of vocational rehabilitation services of the department of education shall accept client assessments, or assessments of potential clients, performed by other agencies in order to reduce duplication of effort.

Notwithstanding the full-time equivalent position limit established in this subsection, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1998, if federal funding is received to pay the costs of additional employees for the vocational rehabilitation

services division who would have duties relating to vocational rehabilitation services paid for through federal funding, authorization to hire not more than four additional full-time equivalent employees shall be provided, the full-time equivalent position limit shall be exceeded, and the additional employees shall be hired by the division.

b. For matching funds for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 75,381
..... FTEs 1.50

The highest priority use for the moneys appropriated under this lettered paragraph shall be for programs that emphasize employment and assist persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to find and maintain employment to enable them to function more independently.

5. STATE LIBRARY

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,734,725
..... FTEs 21.00

The state library shall begin implementing the 1996 Iowa joint use library guide commencing July 1, 1997.

Reimbursement of the institutions of higher learning under the state board of regents for participation in the access plus program during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, shall not exceed the total amount of reimbursement paid to the regents institutions of higher learning for participation in the access plus program during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and ending June 30, 1997.

6. REGIONAL LIBRARY

For state aid:

..... \$ 1,537,000

7. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 7,226,694
..... FTEs 113.50

8. IOWA MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE COALITION

For support of the Iowa mathematics and science coalition:

..... \$ 50,000

9. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS

For reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools:

..... \$ 3,308,850

Funds appropriated in this subsection shall be used for expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

10. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

For use as state matching funds for federal programs that shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,716,859
..... FTEs 14.00

11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident public school pupils:

..... \$ 616,000

12. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION

To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established by that vocational agriculture youth organization and for other youth activities:

..... \$ 107,900

13. FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

For support of the family resource center demonstration program established under chapter 256C:

..... \$ 120,000

14. READING RECOVERY PROGRAM

For allocation to area education agencies to assist school districts in developing reading recovery programs:

..... \$ 50,000

Moneys appropriated to or paid to the department of education for purposes of the reading recovery program shall be allocated to area education agencies in the proportion that the number of children who are eligible for free or reduced price meals under the federal National School Lunch Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. § 1751-1785, in the basic enrollment of grades one through six in the area served by an agency, bears to the sum of the number of children who are eligible for free or reduced price meals under the federal National School Lunch Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. § 1751-1785, in the basic enrollments of grades one through six in all of the areas served by area education agencies in the state for the budget year.

15. REHABILITATING COMPUTERS FOR SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES

..... \$ 50,000

16. LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES PROGRAM (LACES)

..... \$ 25,000

17. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

For general state financial aid distributed as provided in section 260C.18A, including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of personal property tax replacement payments

under section 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section 260C.2, for vocational education programs in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C:

..... \$130,582,051

The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated as follows:

- a. Merged Area I \$ 6,236,541
- b. Merged Area II \$ 7,353,865
- c. Merged Area III \$ 6,943,989
- d. Merged Area IV \$ 3,383,065
- e. Merged Area V \$ 7,076,264
- f. Merged Area VI \$ 6,557,575
- g. Merged Area VII \$ 9,354,212
- h. Merged Area IX \$ 11,469,275
- i. Merged Area X \$ 17,802,012
- j. Merged Area XI \$ 19,018,739
- k. Merged Area XII \$ 7,554,167
- l. Merged Area XIII \$ 7,726,323
- m. Merged Area XIV \$ 3,426,976
- n. Merged Area XV \$ 10,689,360
- o. Merged Area XVI \$ 5,989,688

Sec. 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33 and section 256.39, subsection 7, unobligated or unencumbered moneys remaining on June 30, 1997, from the appropriation made in 1995 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 1, subsection 11, for purposes of the career pathways program, shall not revert but shall be available for expenditure for the program during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998.

Sec. 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining on June 30, 1997, from moneys appropriated in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 6, subsection 5, \$120,000 shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall be available the following fiscal year for expenditure for maintenance of the state of Iowa libraries online (SILO) program.

Sec. 10. A school district shall not receive funds from the new Iowa schools development corporation for more than three consecutive years, effective July 1, 1998. The corporation shall place a high priority on increasing the number of school districts the corporation serves. The corporation shall study the methods by which it can increase the number of school districts served, analyze the services provided to school districts, and determine the average amount of time necessary to adequately serve a school district. The corporation shall submit its findings and recommendations to the general assembly by December 31, 1997.

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,140,525
..... FTEs 15.63

If the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph are augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the control of the state board of regents for the funding of the office of the state board of regents, the office shall report quarterly such reimbursements to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on education.

The board shall prepare and submit a quarterly report, regarding the board office budget and the reimbursements provided to the board by the institutions of higher learning under the control of the board, to the general assembly and the legislative fiscal bureau.

b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science

and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities and utility services at the institutions:

..... \$ 27,786,234

(1) The state board of regents, the department of management, and the legislative fiscal bureau shall cooperate to determine and agree upon, by November 15, 1997, the amount that needs to be appropriated for tuition replacement for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998.

(2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1998, shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in this lettered paragraph during the subsequent fiscal year.

c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa graduate studies center:

..... \$ 106,109

d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center under section 262.9, subsection 21:

..... \$ 76,778

e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate studies center:

..... \$ 158,230

2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

a. General university, including lakeside laboratory For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$213,451,453
..... FTEs 4,034.67

b. For the primary health care initiative in the college of medicine and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 800,600
..... FTEs 11.00

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, \$330,000 shall be allocated to the department of family practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine for family practice faculty and support staff.

c. University hospitals

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, for medical education, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 30,134,503
..... FTEs 5,523.11

The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the Iowa department of corrections, and the association of Iowa hospitals and health systems shall jointly develop and issue recommendations relating to localizing indigent health care services, including but not limited to health care services to inmates, the potential application of telemedicine in providing health care services to inmates, and the feasibility of establishing a corrections infirmary, in a report to be submitted to the general assembly by January 1, 1998.

The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall submit quarterly a report regarding the portion of the appropriation in this lettered paragraph expended on medical education. The report shall be submitted in a format jointly developed by the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, the legislative fiscal bureau, and the department of management, and shall delineate the expenditures and purposes of the funds.

Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be used to perform abortions except medically necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early

termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following conditions:

- (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.
- (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a congenital illness.
- (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.
- (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.
- (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of conception are expelled.

The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent patients for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, shall not be lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1996. The total quota shall be allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990 census pursuant to section 255.16.

d. Psychiatric hospital

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, miscellaneous purposes, for the care, treatment, and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 7,438,304

..... FTEs 305.77

e. Hospital-school
 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 positions:
 \$ 6,188,179
 FTEs 168.55

f. Oakdale campus
 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 positions:
 \$ 2,952,280
 FTEs 63.58

g. State hygienic laboratory
 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 positions:
 \$ 3,472,190
 FTEs 102.49

h. Family practice program
 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with
 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to
 carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program,
 including salaries and support, and for not more than the
 following full-time equivalent positions:
 \$ 2,140,381
 FTEs 180.74

i. Child health care services
 For specialized child health care services, including
 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the Iowa
 high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and
 support, and for not more than the following full-time
 equivalent positions:
 \$ 490,058
 FTEs 10.27

j. Agricultural health and safety programs

For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not
 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 \$ 259,543
 FTEs 3.48

k. Statewide cancer registry
 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than
 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 \$ 199,894
 FTEs 3.07

l. Substance abuse consortium
 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for
 substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than
 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 \$ 66,561
 FTEs 1.15

m. Center for biocatalysis
 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the
 following full-time equivalent positions:
 \$ 1,039,826
 FTEs 10.40

n. National advanced driving simulator
 For the national advanced driving simulator, and for not
 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 \$ 618,479
 FTEs 3.58

3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

a. General university
 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 full-time equivalent positions:
 \$169,721,402
 FTEs 3,595.49

b. Agricultural experiment station
 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 positions:

..... \$ 32,742,389
..... FTEs 546.98

c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, including salaries and support for the fire service institute, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 19,970,547
..... FTEs 431.85

d. Leopold center

For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 564,718
..... FTEs 11.25

e. Livestock disease research

For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease research fund under section 267.8, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 276,335
..... FTEs 3.17

4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

a. General university

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 75,357,005
..... FTEs 1,344.14

b. Recycling and reuse center

For purposes of the recycling and reuse center and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 239,745
..... FTE 0.50

5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 6,935,267
..... FTEs 124.14

6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,864,065
..... FTEs 91.36

7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

For payment to local school boards for the tuition and transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing and transportation costs for students at these schools pursuant to section 270.5:

..... \$ 16,400

Sec. 12. Reallocations of sums received under section 11, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on education.

Sec. 13. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 12, subsection 1, paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1997, shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in section 11, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998.

Sec. 14. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in 1996 Iowa Acts, chapter 1215, section 12, subsection 2, paragraph "n", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June

30, 1997, shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in section 11, subsection 2, paragraph "n", of this Act.

Sec. 15. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE -- SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNTS. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the department of human services shall continue the supplemental disproportionate share and a supplemental indirect medical education adjustment applicable to state-owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that adjustment with a supplemental amount for services provided medical assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate supplemental payments intended to equal the state appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall, after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts for the fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the state share in the department's medical assistance account and the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the department of human services as a result of these supplemental payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the department.

If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1997, and ending September 30, 1998, pursuant to section 1923(f)(3) of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to federal payments for indirect medical education is greater than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph, the department of human services shall increase the supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university of Iowa general education fund and allocated to the university for the college of medicine. The state university of Iowa shall transfer from the allocation for the college of medicine to the department of human services, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to the additional supplemental payments made during the previous month pursuant to this paragraph. A qualifying hospital receiving supplemental payments pursuant to this paragraph that are greater than the state appropriation made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 shall be obligated as a condition of its participation in the medical assistance program to transfer to the state university of Iowa general education fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to the funds transferred by the state university of Iowa to the department of human services. To the extent that state funds appropriated to the state university of Iowa and allocated to the college of medicine have been transferred to the department of human services as a result of these supplemental payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup these supplemental payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department of human services by the state university of Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the department.

Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall preserve the funds available to the university hospital for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

The department of human services shall, in any compilation of data or other report distributed to the public concerning payments to providers under the medical assistance program, set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical assistance recipients.

For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

Sec. 16. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of the projects within an average of six years.

Sec. 17. REMAINING INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND BALANCE. Notwithstanding section 257B.1A, subsection 5, Code 1995, or any other provision to the contrary, the interest remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1996, in the interest for Iowa schools fund, after the total of the transfer of moneys to the first in the nation in education foundation pursuant to section 257B.1A, subsection 2, and after the transfer of moneys to the international center endowment fund in section 257B.1A, subsection 3, paragraph "a", shall be transferred to the state board of regents, which shall

distribute the moneys by July 1, 1997, to the state university of Iowa for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, for purposes of the reading recovery program. The university of Iowa shall work with the department of education to coordinate the support system for delivery of the reading recovery program to school districts.

Sec. 18. Notwithstanding section 270.7, the department of revenue and finance shall pay the state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs for students attending the state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school.

Sec. 19. ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR PROGRAMS FOR AT-RISK CHILDREN. In addition to the funds appropriated in section 279.51, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of \$190,000 to be allocated to the child development coordinating council established in chapter 256A for the purposes set out in section 279.51, subsection 2, and section 256A.3.

Sec. 20. Section 19A.3, subsection 24, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

The director of the department of personnel shall negotiate agreements an agreement with the director of the department for the blind ~~and with the director of the department of education concerning the applicability of the merit system to the professional employees of their respective agencies~~ the department for the blind.

Sec. 21. Section 256.10, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

256.10 EMPLOYMENT OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF.

The salary of the director shall be fixed by the governor within a range established by the general assembly. Appointments to the professional staff of the department shall

be without reference to political party affiliation, religious affiliation, sex, or marital status, but shall be based solely upon fitness, ability, and proper qualifications for the particular position. The professional staff shall serve at the discretion of the director. A member of the professional staff shall not be dismissed for cause without ~~at least ninety days notice, except in cases of conviction of a felony or cases involving moral turpitude~~ appropriate due process procedures including a hearing. ~~In cases of procedure for dismissal, the accused has the same right to notice and hearing as teachers in the public school systems as provided in section 279.27 to the extent that it is applicable.~~

Sec. 22. Section 257B.1A, Code 1997, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

257B.1A INTEREST FOR IOWA SCHOOLS FUND -- TRANSFER OF INTEREST.

1. The interest for Iowa schools fund is established in the office of the treasurer of state. The department of revenue and finance shall deposit interest earned on the permanent school fund in the interest for Iowa schools fund. Of the interest deposited in the interest for Iowa schools fund each year, fifty percent shall be transferred to the first in the nation in education foundation as established in section 257A.1 and fifty percent shall be transferred to the international center for gifted and talented education endowment fund established in section 263.8A. The department of revenue and finance shall transfer interest as provided in this section on a quarterly basis. As a condition of receiving funds under this section, the foundation and the center shall maintain and continue to increase the balances of their private foundations. In addition, the foundation and the center shall each certify to the department of revenue and finance and the general assembly, by January 1 of each year, the cumulative total value of contributions received during the preceding calendar year.

Veto

Veto

2. If the general assembly appropriates funds to the international center endowment fund in the amount of not less than eight hundred seventy-five thousand dollars prior to July 1, 1998, the center's interest allocation shall decrease to twenty-five percent. If the general assembly appropriates funds to the international center endowment fund in an amount of not less than one million five hundred fifty thousand dollars, the center shall no longer receive an interest allocation.

3. The foundation shall use for administrative costs not more than twenty-five percent of any moneys received annually pursuant to this section.

Sec. 23. Section 260C.14, Code 1997, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Cause to be printed on all statements of account for payment of tuition and fees issued by the community college the portion of the average cost of an Iowa resident student's education at that community college that is paid by appropriations from the general fund of the state. The information, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent and the nearest whole dollar, shall be included in the following statement:

"Tuition pays for approximately ___% of the average cost for a resident Iowa student at this community college. The State of Iowa pays approximately \$___ of the average cost for a full-time state resident student at this community college."

Sec. 24. Section 260C.29, subsections 1 and 2, Code 1997, are amended to read as follows:

1. The mission of the career-opportunity academic incentives for minorities program established in this section is to encourage collaborative efforts by a community college colleges, the institutions of higher learning under the control of the state board of regents, and business and industry to enhance the educational opportunities and provide for job creation and career advancement for Iowa's minority persons minorities by providing assistance to minority persons

UETO

minorities who major in fields or subject areas where minorities are currently underrepresented or underutilized.

2. A-career-opportunity An academic incentives for minorities program is established to be administered by the a community college located in a county with a population in excess of three hundred thousand. The community college shall provide office space for the efficient operation of the program. The community college shall employ a director for the program. The director of the program shall employ necessary support staff. The director and staff shall be employees of the community college.

Sec. 25. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996, and for each following fiscal year, three thousand one four hundred fifty dollars.

Sec. 26. Section 261.17, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code 1997, are amended to read as follows:

1. A vocational-technical tuition grant may be awarded to any resident of Iowa who is admitted and in attendance as a full-time or part-time student in a vocational-technical or career option program at a community college in the state, and who establishes financial need.

2. A qualified full-time student may receive vocational-technical tuition grants for not more than four semesters, eight quarters or the equivalent of two full years of study. The amount of a vocational-technical tuition grant to a qualified part-time student enrolled in a course of study including at least three semester hours but fewer than twelve semester hours or the trimester or quarter equivalent shall be equal to the amount of a tuition grant that would be paid to a full-time student times a number which represents the number of hours in which the part-time student is actually enrolled divided by twelve semester hours, or the trimester or quarter equivalent.

PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. However, if a student resumes study after at least a two-year absence, the student may again be eligible for the specified amount of time, except that the student shall not receive assistance for courses for which credit was previously received.

4. A vocational-technical tuition grant shall be awarded on an annual basis, requiring reapplication by the student for each year. Payments under the grant shall be allocated equally among the semesters or quarters of the year upon certification by the institution that the student is in full-time or part-time attendance in a vocational-technical or career option program, as defined under rules of the department of education. If the student discontinues attendance before the end of any term after receiving payment of the grant, the entire amount of any refund due that student, up to the amount of any payments made under the annual grant, shall be paid by the institution to the state.

Sec. 27. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of thirty-eight forty-one million six hundred sixty-four thousand seven hundred fifty dollars for tuition grants.

Sec. 28. Section 262.9, subsection 24, Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

24. Develop a policy requiring oral communication competence of persons who provide instruction to students attending institutions under the control of the board. The policy shall include a student evaluation mechanism which requires student evaluation of persons providing instruction on at least an annual basis. However, the board shall establish criteria by which an institution may discontinue annual evaluations of a specific person providing instruction. The criteria shall include receipt by the institution of two consecutive positive annual evaluations from the majority of students evaluating the person.

Sec. 29. Section 262.9, Code 1997, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 30. Cause to be printed on all statements of account for payment of tuition and fees issued by each institution of higher learning under the control of the board the portion of the average cost of an Iowa resident student's education at the institution issuing the statement that is paid by appropriations from the general fund of the state. The information, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent and the nearest whole dollar, shall be included in the following statement:

"Tuition pays for approximately ___% of the average cost for a resident Iowa student at this institution of higher learning. The State of Iowa pays approximately \$___ of the average cost for a full-time state resident student at this institution of higher learning."

Sec. 30. Section 294A.25, Code 1997, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of fifty thousand dollars to be paid to the department of education for participation in a state and national project, the national assessment of education progress, to determine the academic achievement of Iowa students in math, reading, science, United States history, or geography.

NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of fifty thousand dollars to the department of education for the geography alliance.

NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the amount of seventy thousand dollars to the state board of regents for equal distribution to the Iowa braille and sight saving school and the Iowa state school for the deaf from phase III moneys.

Sec. 31. Section 294A.25, subsections 7 and 8, Code 1997, are amended to read as follows:

7. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996 1997, the amount of ~~fifty-thousand-dollars-for-geography alliance-and-one~~ two hundred eighty thirty thousand dollars for a kindergarten to grade twelve management information system from additional funds transferred from phase I to phase III.

8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996 1997, and ending June 30, 1997 1998, to the department of education from phase III moneys the amount of one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars for support for the operations of the new Iowa schools development corporation and for school transformation design and implementation projects administered by the corporation. Of the amount provided in this subsection, one hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be used for the school and community planning initiative.

Sec. 32. Section 303.3, subsection 3, Code 1997, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys committed to grantees under this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated on June 30 of the fiscal year for which the funds were appropriated shall not revert but shall be available for expenditure for the following fiscal year for the purposes of subsection 2.

Sec. 33. Section 321.34, subsection 21, paragraph c, subparagraph (2), Code 1997, is amended to read as follows:

(2) Twenty-five percent shall be allocated to the department of education cultural affairs. The department shall use the moneys to support teacher training in Iowa history, to purchase Iowa history classroom materials, to support student participation in Iowa history and citizenship-building activities, and to create a grant program for school districts to apply for funding to support field trips to museums, historic sites, and heritage attractions.

Sec. 34. FUNDS TRANSFERRED. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998, the

following amounts for the purposes designated shall be paid to the department of education from additional funds transferred from phase I to phase III:

- 1. For Iowa public television overnight transmitter feeds:
..... \$ 150,000
- 2. For contracting with the Iowa alliance for arts education to execute the local arts comprehensive educational strategies program (LACES):
..... \$ 50,000
- 3. For allocation to area education agencies to assist school districts in developing reading recovery programs:
..... \$ 50,000

If funds available are insufficient to fully fund the amount designated for the reading recovery program under this section, the amount distributed for the reading recovery programs shall be reduced to an amount equal to the available funds.

Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATES.

- 1. Section 6 of this Act, relating to moneys designated for the Iowa state arts council for purposes of awarding operational support grants, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 2. Section 8 of this Act, relating to carryover for the career pathways program, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 3. Section 9 of this Act, relating to the state of Iowa libraries online (SILO) program, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 4. Section 13 of this Act, relating to tuition replacement, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 5. Section 14 of this Act, relating to the nonreversion of funds appropriated for the national advanced driving simulator, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

6. Section 17 of this Act, relating to the remaining interest for Iowa schools fund balance, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Veto — {
 Sec. 36. The section of this Act that amends section 257B.1A applies to interest earned on or after July 1, 1997.
 Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 23 and 29 of this Act, relating to statements of account, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment and apply to statements of account issued after January 1, 1998. } *3*

MARY E. KRAMER
President of the Senate

RON J. CORBETT
Speaker of the House

I hereby certify that this bill originated in the Senate and is known as Senate File 549, Seventy-seventh General Assembly.

Item Veto
 Approved May 27, 1997

MARY PAT GUNDERSON
Secretary of the Senate

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor